

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

TITLE	SPEAKER	CAT #	TIME	DESCRIPTION					
Primer of Judean Biblical Coins	David Hendin	AINA07-001	50:40						
The Temple Tax and Jewish Taxation	Simcha Kuritzky	AINA10-001	22:26	on Judaic Numismatics and					
Recent Discoveries in Judean and Biblical Numismatics	David Hendin	AINA13-001	71:20	archeological digs and					
Coins and Tokens of Pldyon Haben	Simcha Kuritzky	AINA15-001	40:54						
Colorado Gallery Tour	Ed Rochette	ANA	6:00						
Peace Coin 2000	Ken Bressett	ANA							
ANA Membership Medals	David Sklow	ANA01-001	34:40	membership					
ANA World Series of Numismatics 2001	Host: Wendell V	ANA01-002	121:00	Back by popular demand! This is the ANA's version of "Jeopardy" and "Who Wants to be a Millionaire" all rolled into one. Join the excitement and compete against the knowledgeable contestants of this numismatic quiz show. I					
Archeological Numismatism and Mystery Coins	George Corell	ANA01-003	36:00	Confederate States' origin is					
Behind the Scenes at the Dahlonega Mint	Carl Lester & Al	ANA01-004	53:15	the U.S. Branch Mint at					
Canadian Chartered Bank Notes	Wendell Wolka	ANA01-005	45:00	primary banking system and					
Commemorative Medals by Designers	David Provost	ANA01-006	37:15	selected to design coins for					
Counterstamped Stone Mountain Half-Dollars	Adna G. Wilde	ANA01-007	45:15	were struck in 1925. The					
Crime of 1873: The Comstock Connection	Robert Van Ryz	ANA01-008	63:30	part of a new book by Bob					
Dahlonega's Gold Mines	Anne Amerson	ANA01-009	39:15	discovery of gold in North					
Evolution of Currency in Georgia	Robert Cornely	ANA01-010	61:15	Georgia began issuing currency in Colonial times. Since then there has been a wealth of coins and bank notes from this southern state. In this video you will see and learn many great stories about the state and the intrigues be					
50 State Quarter Program, America's Coins	David Ganz	ANA01-011	54:40	state quarters. Here is the					
Gold Coin Rarities from the Sea	Tom Sebring	ANA01-012	35:45	Rare gold coins recovered from Spanish Galleons, Dutch East Indiamen, and American paddle wheel steamers are discussed. Unlike silver coins that are frequently found in heavily corroded condition, salvaged gold coins are					
Great Collections of Colonial Paper Money	Mark Rabinowit	ANA01-013	45:35	hidden in the special					
History of Stone Mountain & Commem Half Dollar	Larry M. Todd	ANA01-014	45:00	and the early plans for the					
Legends of Propaganda on English Hammered	Arthur M. Fitts, I	ANA01-015	47:00	but the tales told by the					
Many Ways to Collect Coins	Sam Deep	ANA01-016	51:30	children and the young					
Numismatic History of Georgia, Wealth of Georgia	Radford Stearns	ANA01-017	56:20	wealth rivaled by few other					
Rare Paper Money and Related Items	John and Nancy	ANA01-018	36:30	rare items, especially paper					
Rare United States Half Dollars	David W. Lange	ANA01-019	46:10	resulted in numerous					
Sacagawea, Face of the New Millennium	Randy L. H. Tetz	ANA01-020	48:10	intern, art historian and the					
Selling on the Internet	Barry Stuppler	ANA01-021	56:35	advice on the best way to sell					
Templeton Reid and the Wealth of the South	Bob Harwell	ANA01-022	45:45	private mint operated for just					
To Slab or not to Slab? That is the Question!	P. Scott Rubin	ANA01-023	53:50	disadvantages of having a					
VAMIT! And Find a Fortune!	Michael S. Fey	ANA01-024	50:45	VAMing will be given in					
What's It Worth and Will it Upgrade?	Scott A. Travers	ANA01-025	52:00	variation of the time-tested					
Who Wants to Be a Millionaire. Coin Wise?	Frank Dolan	ANA01-026	82:00	Stand aside Alex Treveck, the coin hobby has its own celebrity game show! Based on the successful program of "Who wants to Be a Millionaire?", you will hear and see some of numismatic's well known celebrities answer or al					
Byzantine Emperors of Chaos	Christopher T. C	ANA02-001	28:35	A Byzantine Collector and long-time Summer Seminar Instructor, Chris is now the ANA Museum Collections Manager. The years of 685-717 AD. were years of chaos for the Byzantine empire. Eight reigns and seven emperors					
Caring for and Safeguarding Your Coins	James Stoutjes	ANA02-002	29:16	Jim was the Young Numismatist of the Year in the 1980's and is currently a senior numismatist at Heritage Numismatic Auctions. This presentation is a timely update on how any collector or investor of coins can and should saf					
Credit Cards - The New Money Collectible	Ken Hallenbeck	ANA02-003	56:02	Ken is an ANA Past President and Farran Zerbe award winner. His collecting interests vary widely from odd & curious and primitive money to credit cards and casino tokens.					
Faces in Time	Radford Stearns	ANA02-004	41:16	Radford is a compulsive exhibitor and a life member of the ANA. He is a Numismatic Ambassador, has received two ANA Presidential awards and the Goodfellow Award.					
Florida Tokens	Edward R. Joyce	ANA02-005	26:02	Born and raised in St. Augustine, Florida, Edward is a retired Professional Engineer presently living in Jacksonville. Married with 5 children, 14 grandchildren and member of TAMS and Florida Token Society. Mr. Joyce present					
General Francis Spinner	John & Nancy V	ANA02-006	44:55	John is current ANA president and Nancy served on the ANA board for 8 years. Both are collectors, exhibitors, judges researchers, authors and coin club workers.					
Harvard College Tokens, Pins and Medals	Arthur M. Fitts II	ANA02-007	38:18	ANA Board Member Arthur Fitts is a long-time Instructor at Summer Seminar, teaching all aspects of numismatics. HE is also the Board Liaison for ANA's Education committee. Going to college is more than taking courses and					
Macerated Paper Money	Nancy Green	ANA02-008	35:32	Nancy Green, ANA Librarian from 1978-1990 and 2001-present, Nancy is the winner of the Medal of Merit award and chairman of National Coin Week from 1984-1989. What happens to paper money when it can no longer be u					
Paper Money of Mobile, Alabama	Nolan Mims	ANA02-009	28:28	Nolan is the founder and president of the Gulf Coast Numismatic Association, historian and educator.					
Story of the 50 State Quarter Program	Beth Deisher	ANA02-010	53:03	Beth is the Editor of Coin World, the largest weekly circulating newspaper devoted entirely to the numismatic hobby. She has been involved in the coinage design committee in the state of Ohio as well as most other major coins					
Una and the Lion	Lawrence Lee	ANA02-011	20:30	of the American Numismatic					
What's It Worth Now? New Secrets	Scott Travers	ANA02-012	58:22	President of the American					
James Earle Fraser's 1901 Pan Am SG Medal	Robert W. Hoge	ANA02-013	17:40	Currently the Curator of American Coins and Currency at the American Numismatic Society, Robert was the Curator for the American Numismatic Association from 1981-2001. James Earle Fraser paid tribute to his mentor, fam					
US Mint Business Forum	Henrietta Holm	ANA02-014	71:15	Henrietta Holm Smith Fore, Director, U.S. Mint					
Ways to Collect Early Copper Coins	Steven Ellsworth	ANA02-015	34:07	Steve collects all aspects of early American copper coins. His expertise includes Colonials as well as regular issues.					
ABC's of Coin P-D-S	Alan Herbert	ANA02-016	48:45	System of cataloging minting					
Alexander as Herakles	Michael E. Marc	ANA02-017	24:45	Great depict Herakles;					
Bar Kochba Hoard, Ancient Weights, & Restoring	David Hendin	ANA02-018	57:52	reference book for this					
Consumer Alert	Ken Bressett	ANA02-019	41:45	column has been the most					
Counterfeit Obsolete Notes in Early New York City	Christopher T. C	ANA02-020	59:40	counterfeiters were at work in					
English Coins after the Conquest	Arthur M. Fitts II	ANA02-021	52:47	usurpation civil war--even					
George Hate Collection of Coins on Postcards	Gerald L. Koche	ANA02-022	26:55	President (1979-1980) once					
History of Krause Publications	Clifford Mishler	ANA02-023	91:00	Clifford ended up as president of Krause. He shares the story.					
Hogge Money of Somers' Islands	Mark A. Sportac	ANA02-024	54:27	Somers' Isles Hogge Money					
How to Get Your Money's Worth	Maurice Rosen	ANA02-025	59:26	of a 35-year professional					

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Introduction to Early Large Cents	John Warshaw	ANA02-026	57:50	cents began to inspire				
Irish Copper Coins of George II & III	Graham Dyer	ANA02-027	56:20	researched the coinage				
Metal Monies of Africa	Francine Farr	ANA02-028	58:02	examples from the Henry				
Mott Token	John Lorenzo	ANA02-029	44:30	the conventional idea of				
My Years with the New York Times	Ed Reiler	ANA02-030	54:46	enjoy as much stature and				
New Slant of US Coinage of 1855	Craig Krueger	ANA02-031	45:04	the italic "5" that is exhibited				
New York City-Coin Auction Capital of US	P. Scott Rubin	ANA02-032	43:50	in numismatic history that				
Photographic Numismatics	Nicholas M. Gra	ANA02-033	53:46	medals, tokens and currency				
Punch Marked Coins of Ancient India	K. Visweswaran	ANA02-034	30:15	constituted the most				
Rarity Analysis of 1796 & 1797 Draped Bust Halves	Dr. Jon P. Amat	ANA02-035	46:06	summarizes the goals,				
What I Learned from 3000 Coin and Medal Artists	Dick Johnson	ANA02-036	55:13	medals spanning 350 years				
Advanced Collecting Morgan & Peace Dollars	Michael S. Fey	ANA03-001	59:53	overview of the evolution of				
Art of Augustus Saint-Gaudens	Robert Pedolsky	ANA03-002	27:47	overview of the noted				
Collecting North Carolina Numismatic History	David Provost	ANA03-003	37:03	rich and varied history has				
Collecting North Carolina Quarters with Errors	David Boitnott	ANA03-004	43:28	basic introduction to error				
Confederate Cent: A New Look	Harold Levi	ANA03-005	46:07	the conflicting stories of this				
Confederate Metallic Coinage	George A. Core	ANA03-006	36:10	researched Confederate				
Don't Mess with the Empress! 4 Byzantine Women	Prudence Morga	ANA03-007	48:41	on Byzantine history and				
England's Penny through 1400 Years	Arthur M. Fitts II	ANA03-008	59:22	of the longest running issues				
Getting Your Family Involved in Numismatics	Gary Lewis	ANA03-009	30:07	collector for years. As a club				
Numismatic Heritage of India	K. Visweswaran	ANA03-010	30:08	coinage on the Indian				
Obsolete Bank Notes of North Carolina	Paul Horner	ANA03-011	43:26	North Carolina paper items				
Personalities in Numismatics, Part 2	John & Nancy V	ANA03-012	46:53	John and Nancy Wilson have been involved in numismatics for decades. They both have been involved in numerous coin clubs and organizations and been exhibitors at coin shows around the country. In their years of involer				
Questions for the Coin Answer Man	Alan Herbert	ANA03-013	46:34	involved in the numismatic				
Tokens of Talbot, Allum & Lee	Gerald L. Koche	ANA03-014	27:44	Mint, half-cent blanks were				
Twelve Centuries of the English Penny	Halbert Carmich	ANA03-015	37:10	a long time interest in English				
US Mint Business Meeting, March 22, 2003	Henrietta Holm	ANA03-016	36:42	Director and marketing				
Meet the Candidates! 2003 Election for ANA BOG	Candidates for C	ANA03-017	84:07	Candidates vy for leadership of America's largest coin collector organization.				
ANA Coin Collecting Basics	Jane Colvard &	ANA03-018	67:40	the many ways families can				
Baltimore History Told by Paper Artifacts	Russ Sears	ANA03-019	49:56	Baltimore resident. He				
Baltimore's Shinplaster Notes: Panic & Depression	William I. Strate	ANA03-020	21:48	was very difficult. The lack of				
Cherry-picking the Lincoln Cent	Dr. Sol Taylor	ANA03-021	55:15	Lincoln Cents offers more opportunities for collectors to cherry-pick than any other series due to the sheer numbers of repunched mintmarks, doubled dies and other varieties including many that can still be found in circulation. S				
Chips, Cracks, & Cuds: Mechanical Aspects of Coin	Craig Sholley	ANA03-022	72:58	hammer struck to modern				
Christian Icons on Byzantine Coins	Christopher T. C	ANA03-023	46:12	a coin during Justinian I				
Coin Collectors Survival Strategy	Scott Travers	ANA03-024	51:18	Scott Travers is one of the most famous writers in numismatics. His books have helped promote the coin hobby more than almost any others and cabe found in virtually every major bookstore. In this presentation Scott discuss				
Coin Glass	John R. Eshbac	ANA03-025	45:26	popular types of coin				
Coins of Christianity: Babylon to Ethiopia	Dr. Radford Ste	ANA03-026	34:16	the ANA. He is a compulsive				
Coming Full Circle in Coin Design	Thomas D. Rog	ANA03-027	38:08	sculptor for coin design for				
England's Groat	Arthur M. Fitts II	ANA03-028	49:18	England entered the world of large silver coins in 1278 with the introduction of the groat. This video includes an overview of the English age from 1278 until discontinuance of the groat.				
Famous Numismatists of the Baltimore Area	Q. David Bower	ANA03-029	34:30	Some of the greatest numismatists who have ever lived, and some of the finest collections ever formed, were at home in Baltimore				
Five Fabulous Half Cents	Gregory S. & Lis	ANA03-030	32:16	intriguing area for early				
Having Fun While Collecting Coins: Select Seventy	P. Scott Rubin	ANA03-031	44:40	he addresses the concept of MS-70 grading and draws many amusing and novel conclusions. Sit back and enjoy this whimsical look at how to collect coins in the post slab era of numismatics.				
Is or Is It Not Hub Doubling?	Alan Herbert	ANA03-032	37:43	elements on coins has				
Krause Coin of the Year Award 2003	Host: William Br	ANA03-033	18:16	excitement including: Best				
Medallic Art of Baltimore Sculptors Hans Schuler & Hans C. S	Greg D. Ruby	ANA03-034	34:10	Learn the istory of Hans Schuler and how he came to America. See xamples of medallic art including a German U-boat that visited America in 1916, a garden club, the Maryland Institute of Mechanical Arts, the B&O Railroad, a				
Mint vs. Coin Collectors: When Worlds Collide	Jay W. Johnson	ANA03-035	51:24	The United States Mint and coin collectors have some similar aims and goals, but also have very different objectives. Learn how this different forces join together.				
NLG Bash, 2003	Host: Wendell V	ANA03-036	79:56	Annual awards for the Numismatic Literary Guild				
Numismatic Look at Colonial Annapolis	John Krajjevic	ANA03-037	55:32	federal capitol in 1783-84.				
Personalities in Numismatics, Part 3	John & Nancy V	ANA03-038	49:58	During their 35+ years in the coin hobby John and Nancy Wilson have taken slides and pictures of hundreds of numismatic collectors and dealers. Each picture has a story of a convention or event.				
Secrets of the Denver Mint Archives	Lawrence Lee	ANA03-039	34:26	available including from other				
A Taler and a Tale of Horror	Thomas H. Seb	ANA03-040	33:41	sinking of the Dutch East				
Ten Reasons to Collect South American Coins	Mitch Sanders	ANA03-041	38:05	fascinating but often				
US Mint and BEP Operations in 3-D Stereopticon	David M. Sundm	ANA03-042	45:32	A precedent-setting presentation featuring dozens of historic 19th century stereographic slides of the U.S. Mint and Bureau of Engraving and Prhat show shots of early mining, melting and refining, an assafirst U.S. paper mone				
US Mint Collector's Forum: August 1, 2003	Henrietta Holm	ANA03-043	32:54	nickel commemorative				
Washington Quarter Reverse Varieties, 1932-72	James Wiles	ANA03-044	43:44	for the reverse of the				
Western Precious Metal Ingots	Fred Holabird,	ANA03-045	61:44	on the debate over 19th				
ANA Convention Highlights 2004 Portland	Chris Cipoletti,	ANA04-001	26:30	spring money show of the				
Byzantine Coinage, Transition from Roman	Larry Gaye	ANA04-002	51:47	from a distinctively Roman				

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Coins in the Classroom	Lane Brunner	ANA04-003	46:08	developed by the ANA for				
Future of the ANA, April 2004	Christopher Cipoletti	ANA04-004	57:35	discusses the vision he				
Jefferson Nickels: Grading, Step Count, & Varieties	Bill Fivaz	ANA04-005	47:17	numismatist covers all the				
Money and Sovereignty	Douglas Mudd	ANA04-006	55:53	convenient means of				
Paper Money in the United States 1690 to the Present	John & Nancy V	ANA04-007	57:33	money covers its history and				
Promotion of a Successful Coin Club	Tacoma-Lakeview	ANA04-008	53:58	Club				
Questions and Answers about Coins	Alan Herbert	ANA04-009	43:32	achievements of Alan				
What is It Like to Be Joe Boling?	Joseph E. Boling	ANA04-010	46:27	An autobiographical				
Alaska Numismatics	Richard C. Jozef	ANA04-011	30:33	interesting numismatic				
ANA Convention Highlights 2004 Pittsburgh	Chris Cipoletti &	ANA04-012	22:35	remarks leading into the				
Ancient Coins from Lanka	Dr. Kavan Ratna	ANA04-013	48:17	southeast Sri Lanka was an				
Birds on Modern Coins	Halbert Carmichael	ANA04-014	43:38	birds on coins continues to				
California Gold Rush Through Numismatic Eyes	Denis Loring	ANA04-015	41:00	was one of the seminal				
Coinage of the Twelve Caesars	David Vagi	ANA04-016	53:12	Augustus, Tiberius, Caligula,				
Counterfeits, Fakes and Phonies	Michael Marotta	ANA04-017	43:43	and forgeries constitute a				
David I of Scotland and the Mints of Northern England	E. Tomlinson F	ANA04-018	50:33	how the Scots ran the				
Did George Washington Make the 1792 Half Dimes?	Joel J. Orosz, P	ANA04-019	59:44	Washington provided the				
French Monetary Competition of 1791	Richard Margoli	ANA04-020	59:10	Assembly invited engravers				
Future of the ANA, August 2004	Christopher Cipoletti	ANA04-021	51:02	What will the future hold?				
Half Cents of 1825	Gerald Kochel	ANA04-022	30:22	the new director of the US				
Hebrew Love Tokens	Simcha Kuritzky	ANA04-023	52:03	tokens and Hebrew amulets				
History and Beauty of Liberty Seated Coinage	Leonard Augsb	ANA04-024	56:40	the historical aspects of				
How Not to Lose Your Hard Earned Money When Collecting	Anthony Swiatek	ANA04-025	54:57	This lecture makes you aware of today's coin offerings which are scams, or vastly overpriced and how to detect counterfeit, whizzed, over-graded, or artificially toned coins.				
Introduction to Ancient Coins	Thomas Palmer	ANA04-026	52:36	beginners to the field of				
Jefferson Peace Medal and Its Cultural Landscapes	Daniel Ackerman	ANA04-027	32:25	nature of the Jefferson Peace				
Making and Grading of Silver Dollars	John Dannreuth	ANA04-028	39:08	making of silver dollars (1794				
Numismatic Forgery: Mark Hofmann and Me	Charles M. Lars	ANA04-029	50:57	various forger's methods and				
Numismatic Souvenir of Appomattox	Thomas Sebring	ANA04-030	29:04	of the Confederacy including				
Photographic Numismatics	Nicholas M. Gra	ANA04-031	54:02	numismatics have items in				
Pittsburgh Exonumia	Richard J. Cross	ANA04-032	41:20	to view one of the largest				
Rarities, Bargains and Neat Stuff	John Frost	ANA04-033	47:05	challenges and fun				
Secrets of a Rare Coin Investment Professional	Maurice Rosen	ANA04-034	53:51	how to get the best deals in				
1794 Dollar	Donn Pearlman	ANA04-035	50:14	a dozen well-known experts				
Story of Siege Money	Lawrence Korc	ANA04-036	36:20	but fascinating area of				
What Can We Learn from Early Large Cent Production?	Christopher Pillitteri	ANA04-037	32:50	US copper large cents				
ANA Convention Highlights 2005 Kansas City	Chris Cipoletti &	ANA05-001	43:00	Includes ANA opening ceremony with Chris Cipoletti, ANA Executive Director, comments by Gail Baker, ANA Educational Director, Douglas Mudd, ANA Curator, Steve Contursi, Jeff, Beth Deisher, Donn Pearlman and more.				
Coinage and Commerce Along the Silk Road	Prudence Fitts	ANA05-002	44:10	"information highway" is a modern term that denotes the transfer of information. The Silk Road of the 1st-8th century AD was just such a road in ancient times. Goods and coins traveled its route as well as other items. In the im				
Coin Collecting Basics	Lane J. Brunner	ANA05-003	51:45	An informative introduction to the many ways to benefit and learn about collecting coins. Presented by Lane Brunner, ANA educator, you will learn about: * the meaning of numismatics * coins as a reflection of culture * example				
Colonial Man	Donald Kagin, F	ANA05-004	51:45	A firsthand account of the beginnings of coinage and paper currency in Colonial America.				
Comstock's Lode	John W. Escott	ANA05-005	49:00	A brief history of the Comstock Lode and the famous mines that defined silver mining in the United States. It was this silver find that necessitated the creation of the Carson City Mint.				
Future of the ANA, April 2005	Christopher Cipoletti	ANA05-006	52:10	Hear the overview of the future of the American Numismatic Association as explained by Executive Director Chris Cipoletti. He discusses plans and programs that have been implemented as well as his vision of the future. The				
Numismatic Hometown Collecting	Arthur M. Fitts, J	ANA05-007	36:36	If you are looking for a new and different collecting interest try your own home town. There may be merchant tokens and good-fors, commemorative tokens and medals, even obsolete scrip and national bank notes. See exampl				
Odd Denomination U.S. Coinage	Lane Brunner, F	ANA05-008	49:15	Coin denominations are a clear gauge of a nation's merchant economy. In the nineteenth century America had a diverse set of coins that include values that today may seem strange.				
Where is Coin Collecting Going?	Michael S. Fey	ANA05-010	42:40	This "forward looking" talk explores the evolution of coin collecting and what possibilities the future holds. * supply and demand considerations * time line of numismatic events starting the the 1850's * current factors affecting th				
ANA Convention Highlights 2005 San Francisco	Chris Cipoletti, M	ANA05-011	33:10	ANA Executive Director Chris Cipoletti introduces the Convention dignitaries and guests. You will meet the new US Treasurer Anna Cabral as well as all the ANA board of Governors.				
Capped Bust Half Dollars	Lane J. Brunner	ANA05-012	49:30	Capped Bust halves have been a collector favorite for decades. These staples of the 19th century have drawn a strong following for their beauty and die varieties. You will see and learn the basics in getting started collecting.				
Coinage of Charles I and the English Civil War	Arthur M. Fitts, J	ANA05-013	53:22	1642-49 pitted King Charles I				
Collecting Franklin Half Dollars	Lane J. Brunner	ANA05-014	41:00	Covers the basics of collecting Franklin halves and the challenges in completing the series.				
Collecting Mercury Dimes	David W. Lange	ANA05-015	41:30	most knowledgeable				
Constantine I of Russia, the Tsar Who Never Was	Eugene Markov	ANA05-016	30:50	Russian coins of Grand Duke				
Dark Side of Antebellum Broken Bank Notes	Wendell Wolka	ANA05-017	48:00	"The Queer"				
Early Days of the Error Coin Hobby	Fred Weinberg	ANA05-018	57:34	memories of the early days of				
Great Coin Collectors and Their Collections	Q. David Bower	ANA05-019	60:30	America's greatest numismatist shares stories about other great collectors. Stories include B. Max Mehl, Mrs. Henry Norweb, Harry Bass, Amon Carter, Ed Trompeter, Armand Champa, and John Ford. Q. David even discuss				
History of Die Making in the United States	Christopher Pillitteri	ANA05-020	60:20	required to make America's				
History of Wells Fargo	Robert J. Chand	ANA05-021	47:00	legendary company with an				
How to Collect U.S. Type Coins	Frank Van Vleet	ANA05-022	50:50	and varied ways to collect US				
Image & Republican Sovereignty on Coinage	Douglas Mudd	ANA05-023	61:36	has been influenced by the				
Introduction to So-Called Dollars	Jeff Shevlin	ANA05-024	49:00	dollars. These medals are				

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Joseph Wright, First US Mint Engraver	P. Scott Rubin	ANA05-025	38:08	the Early Years					
Liberty Seated Coinage of San Francisco and Carson City	Darrell Low & Le	ANA05-026	42:00	aspects of Seated coinage					
Lusitania Medal and Its Varieties	Greg Burns	ANA05-027	52:18	of the Karl Goetz medals					
National Bank Note Currency	Peter Huntoon	ANA05-028	56:00	Comptroller's Office and 73					
NLG Bash 2005	Wendell Wolka	ANA05-029	120:00	Fun and frivolity with the numismatic hobby's most zany and intellectually gifted people. See them and enjoy their humor as they honor one another for their literary accomplishments at this annual bash.					
Numismatic Perspectives of the Battle of Little Big Horn	Erik J. Heikkene	ANA05-030	53:50	area of the Little Big Horn					
Numismatic Tribute to Two Heroic Ships	Tom Sebring	ANA05-031	23:20	commemorated the					
Overview of Counterfeit Coinage	Christopher Pilli	ANA05-032	42:05	Counterfeit coinage has plagued collectors for decades. This presentation discusses the diagnostics and manufacturing methods employed by the fakers.					
Remarks U.S. Treasurer Anna Cabral	Anna Escobedo	ANA05-033	51:53	The newly appointed Treasurer shares her story and perspectives of the current market.					
Remembering People from the Carson City Mint	Hal V. Dunn	ANA05-034	50:50	Learn the story of the people who ran America's mint in Nevada that struck some of this country's most desirable coinage. This presentation includes the story of the first mint Director and all subsequent people who were involv					
SS Central America Discovery	Robert Evans	ANA05-035	60:00	On September 12, 1857, the SS Central America sank carrying the greatest lost treasure: tons of California gold. A team of scientists and engineers that included Bob Evans recovered over two tons of gold. This gold created a					
Tips on Getting Kids into Coins	Walter Ostrome	ANA05-036	25:08	Presented by well-known educator and teacher, Walter Ostromecki. Discover techniques and way's to bring the hobby of coin collecting alive to kids and families.					
Tokens & Money of the US Prison System, Cons w/ Cash	Sarah & Phil No	ANA05-037	38:20	in a monetary economy and					
ANA Convention Highlights 2006 Atlanta	Chris Cipoletti	ANA06-001	13:10	Includes introduction to the convention, dignitaries , and all the accolades accorded to the many workers and volunteers who helped make the Atlanta Convention take place.					
ANA Seminar: April 2006	Chris Cipoletti	ANA06-002	46:42	ANA Chris Cipoletti presents					
Parthia: The Forgotten Empire	Douglas A. Mud	ANA06-003	59:55	forgotten nation of nomadic					
Red Book, What is Black and White and Read All Over?	David Crenshaw	ANA06-004	40:02	States Coin," known in the					
Take the Mystery Out of Grading America's Most Popularly	Beth Deisher	ANA06-005	52:00	Learn about the new book published by Coin World newspaper, "Making the Grade--A Grading Guide to the Top 25 Most Widely Collected U.S. Coins." In this presentation by Editor Beth Deisher she will show you and explain i					
Untold Story of Confederate Coins	James P. Beville	ANA06-006	41:12	how Confederate coinage					
VISA Cash Card Trial at the 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games	David Provost	ANA06-007	39:38	shares his collection and					
American Advocates of Changing the Course of National Coi	Roger W. Burde	ANA06-008	30:15	St. Gaudens					
ANA Convention Highlights 2006 Denver	Chris Cipoletti	ANA06-009	30:48	Features ANA Executive Director leading the opening ceremonies for the Denver Convention. Includes dignitaries and the display of the ten 1933 \$20 Saint Gaudens double Eagles confiscated by the Treasury Department and					
ANA Library as Your Resource	David Sklow	ANA06-010	59:56	appointed Director of the					
ANA Seminar: August 2006	Christopher Cipo	ANA06-011	49:38	Where is the ANA going? Why are we changing and what does it mean to you? Join Executive Director Christopher Cipoletti as he presents the vision and direction of the American Numismatic Association. Be part of the future					
Auctions and Alternatives in Today's Coin Market	Jeff Ambio	ANA06-012	56:46	seasoned veteran of the rare					
Central American Cobs	Carlos Jara	ANA06-013	51:29	Contemporary					
Coinage of Alexander the Great and Alexander's Image on C	Joaquin Montero	ANA06-014	64:55	Series					
Coins of Crisis During the Reign of George III (1760-1820)	Arthur M. Fitts, I	ANA06-015	57:37	wars, revolution and the birth					
Coins that Made History	Robert Wilson H	ANA06-016	59:15	Series					
Dexter's 1804 Dollar Rara Avis	Mark A. Ferguso	ANA06-017	37:54	Series					
History of Clark, Gruber & Co.	William Robins	ANA06-018	35:00	Minting Firm during the Pikes					
King Farouk and the Fenton 1933 Double Eagle	Alison Frankel	ANA06-019	31:02	Association is proud to					
Lincoln Cent of 1909	Sol Taylor, Ph.D	ANA06-020	38:10	Series					
Modern Sovereign & Half-Sovereign	Richard Jozefia	ANA06-021	54:10	Empire from 1817 to Today					
Money of D-Day	Carlton F. Schw	ANA06-022	50:18	Series					
My 34 Years at the Denver Mint	Michael P. Lantz	ANA06-023	59:02	employee Michael Lantz for a					
New Life for the Old San Francisco Mint	Charles Fracchi	ANA06-024	50:43	Little-known tales from San					
Numismatic Collection of the Massachusetts Historical Socie	Anne E. Bentley	ANA06-025	41:40	Massachusetts Historical					
Sacajawea, Lewis & Clark and the Sacajawea Dollar Coin	Kenneth Thoma	ANA06-026	60:57	the book, "The Truth about					
Standing Liberty Quarters	Dr. John Yanch	ANA06-027	26:16	and development of the					
Steering the Course of the Numismatic Hobby's Flagship Pu	Barbara Gregor	ANA06-028	19:36	(WIN) Symposium					
Study of Misplaced Digits on Coins	Chris Pilliod	ANA06-029	30:52	Why are they on Coins?					
U.S. Patterns and the Movement for an International Coinage	Jordan Bell	ANA06-030	53:58	Standardization					
Visual Rhetoric in the U.S. Bicentennial Quarter	James Benjamin	ANA06-031	49:42	Series					
WIN Symposium Roundtable Panel 2006	Linda Fenton, P	ANA06-032	35:16	Women in Numismatics					
ANA Candidate Forum 2007 Charlotte, NC	ANA Candidates	ANA07-001	109:20	Eshbach, Arthur Fitts, Alan					
ANA Convention Highlights 2007 Charlotte	Chris Cipoletti	ANA07-002	23:38	Begins with a video clip from the ANA Exhibit Judges meeting. Then it moves to the opening ceremony that includes introductory remarks by William Horton, ANA President, Gregory Field, Convention General Chairman, the U.					
ANA Town Hall Meeting Charlotte 2007	ANA Governors	ANA07-003	92:30	President Barry Stuppler,					
Coinage of Christianity: From Babylon to Ethiopia	Radford Stearns	ANA07-004	50:40	Numismatist Radford Stearns highlights the roots of Christianity through the coinage of the Babylonian Captivity to 20th century Ethiopia. Coinage of the period will be presented with appropriate scriptural references.					
Collecting Flying Eagle and Indian Head Cents	Jerry Sajbel	ANA07-005	50:00	collecting passion in this					
Collecting South Carolina Paper Money	Eric Lampe	ANA07-006	64:40	of the South Carolina					
Confederate Paper Money, Building the New Book	Pierre Fricke	ANA07-007	53:05	Fricke published Collecting					
Future of the ANA March 2007	Christopher Cipo	ANA07-008	76:20	Association is moving in an					
Gold, Silver and the Wizard of Oz	Lane J. Brunner	ANA07-009	52:35	1903 children's tale, The					
Importance of Christopher Bechter in the Creation	Jamie Franki	ANA07-010	64:42	of an individual can shape					
North Carolina Colonial Paper Money	Robert Schreins	ANA07-011	41:22	original Colonies, issued					
Pre-1900 South Carolina Exonumia	Tony Chibbaro	ANA07-012	53:55	collector Tony Chibbaro					
St. Louis World's Fair Memorabilia	Gerald L. Koche	ANA07-013	27:50	pictorial view of the					

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

United States Gold Coins of the Smithsonian Institution	Jeff Garrett	ANA07-014	50:16	discussion of the U. S. gold				
Walton 1913 Liberty Nickel Reunion	Moderator Donn	ANA07-015	110:22	Dannreuther, Beth Deisher.				
African-American Miners	Fred N. Holabird	ANA07-016	47:26	Maynard Sundman Lecture				
American Bank Note Company Archives	Q. David Bower	ANA07-017	52:24	a collector as a teenage in				
America's Coin Renaissance as Inspired by Augustus Saint-Gaudens	Richard Doty	ANA07-018	19:57	of the National Numismatic				
ANA Banquet Milwaukee, WI 2007	Host: Wendell V	ANA07-019	82:30	This year's annual ANA Banquet includes the humor and fun of host Wendell Wolka, installation of the new Board of Governors, remarks by President-Elect Barry Stuppler, installation of new Board of Governors and presentation of the new ANA Executive Director.				
ANA Board Meetings Milwaukee, WI 2007	August 7 & 12, 2007	ANA07-020	214:00	include the final Board				
ANA Convention Highlights 2007 Milwaukee	Moderator: Chris	ANA07-021	30:30	Includes opening remarks by ANA President Bill Horton, Clifford Mishler, Steve Contursi and others. We then travel into the convention where we see the new Canadian \$1,000,000 gold coin unveiled, hear from a representative of the Royal Canadian Mint, and see the new Canadian \$1,000,000 gold coin unveiled, hear from a representative of the Royal Canadian Mint, and see the new Canadian \$1,000,000 gold coin unveiled, hear from a representative of the Royal Canadian Mint.				
Assembling an Original Thirteen Colony Currency Set	William Brandimonte	ANA07-022	41:21	retired police chief with 43				
Augustus Saint-Gaudens and Charles Barber	Michael F. Moran	ANA07-023	57:56	the book on Augustus Saint-				
Civil War's Impact on the Monetary System of the North	William H. Cowdrey	ANA07-024	50:02	been a coin collector for well				
Collecting Confederate Paper Money	Pierre Fricke	ANA07-025	60:30	collecting in 1969 after				
Collecting Small-Sized Paper Money	Joseph Ridder	ANA07-026	39:42	collecting in the 1950's as a				
Confederate National Bank Notes	Peter Huntoon	ANA07-027	53:10	Series				
Essential Rules for Being a Successful Coin Collector	Andrew Kimmel	ANA07-028	52:44	Never Tell You				
FG Hoard Gold Ingots	Fred N. Holabird	ANA07-029	42:30	professional mining geologist				
First Strike Ceremony for the American Silver Eagle	Michael "Stan" Tupper	ANA07-030	31:33	well-known, California based				
How Money Communicates	Barbaranne Berber	ANA07-031	48:54	Series				
Images of American Indians on Paper Money	Heinz Tschachler	ANA07-032	57:38	Series				
Life and Works of Augustus Saint-Gaudens	Gregory C. Schick	ANA07-033	36:54	for the National Park Service,				
Money of the 300: Coinage of the Persian Wars	Douglas A. Mudd	ANA07-034	46:56	curator for the American				
Money of the World	Ira Goldberg	ANA07-035	42:35	professional numismatist				
NLG Bash 2007	Moderator: Wendell	ANA07-036	100:15	Another year of irreverent roasting of everyone in the numismatic hobby who deserves it. Presenters include Scott Travers, Ed Reiter, David Alexander, Anthony Swiatek and more. There is a tribute to Chris Connell who passed away in 2006.				
Politics of European Coinage	Douglas A. Mudd	ANA07-037	52:22	Series				
Queen Victoria's Numismatic Family Tree	James Wells	ANA07-038	49:45	American coins for decades,				
Rare Chilean Republic Gold Issues	Carlos Jara	ANA07-039	31:22	researcher dedicated to the				
Role of Ancient Coins in Mass Communications	Joaquin Montero	ANA07-040	55:20	Series				
View of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing	Christopher MacLennan	ANA07-041	40:20	banknote engraver and				
Wisconsin Extra Leaf Quarters Revealed	Richard Snow & Barry Stuppler	ANA07-042	56:32	die variety expert who shares				
ANA Board Meeting 2008 Phoenix	Barry Stuppler	ANA08-001	127:00	include the final Board				
ANA Convention Highlights 2008 Phoenix	Barry Stuppler	ANA08-002	40:18	Includes opening remarks by ANA President Barry Stuppler and announcement of the new Executive Director. We then travel into the convention where we see and hear from convention goers including Larry Shepherd, Cliff Mudd, and Douglas A. Mudd.				
ANA Townhall Meeting 2008 Phoenix	Barry Stuppler & Doug Mudd	ANA08-003	41:08	coin collector since 1961 and				
Collecting US Type Coins	Frank Van Vleet	ANA08-004	35:50	time ANA member, former				
Dieing in a Kingly Fashion	Arthur M. Fitts III	ANA08-005	38:02	time ANA member, former				
Introduction to European Medieval Coinage, 500 AD-800 AD	Douglas Mudd	ANA08-006	79:30	a Master of Arts degree in				
Mormon Coins and Currency	Doug Nyholm	ANA08-007	53:34	collecting coins since 1962,				
Only Five 1913 Nickels?	Alvin M. Stern	ANA08-008	50:10	certified numismatic				
Ten Labours of Herakles on Ancient Coins	Prue Morgan Fitts	ANA08-009	41:33	governor of the American				
ANA Convention Highlights 2008 Baltimore	Larry Shepherd	ANA08-010	12:00	This year's annual World's Fair of Money was held in Baltimore. Hear and see the opening ceremony as dignitaries are recognized and awards are given. Travel inside the convention and see the unveiling of the new 2009 Ultra High Relief Lincoln Dime.				
Baltimore Gold Hoard	Leonard Augsbury	ANA08-011	41:55	In 1934, two boys find a fortune in American gold coins buried in a Baltimore cellar. Hear the intriguing story of this treasure find, what happened to the children, who may have buried the coins and more that has been written in the Baltimore Sun.				
Baltimore Stock Certificates and Bonds	Russ Sears	ANA08-012	54:02	told by historian and collector				
Bingle Tokens of Alaska	Will Robins	ANA08-013	48:12	Learn the story of these special tokens struck by the state to the far north from one of the coin hobby's brightest young numismatists.				
Coinage Used for Propaganda by the Byzantines	Prue Morgan Fitts	ANA08-014	43:31	Prue Morgan Fitts				
Collecting Bust, Seated and Barber Coinage	Darrel Low	ANA08-015	37:20	Veteran collector Darrell Low shares what is involved in collecting some of America's most popular coin series.				
Creation of the Baltimore 2008 Convention Medal and the Ultra High Relief Lincoln Dime	Jamie Franki, Jr.	ANA08-016	59:53	Jamie Franki is a professor at the University North Carolina in Charlotte and was the designer of the 2006 obverse of the Jefferson nickel, the first-ever frontal portrait of a US President. He discusses his career as a sculpture artist and how he designed the 2008 Baltimore Convention Medal and the Ultra High Relief Lincoln Dime.				
English Tudor Coins of Propaganda	Arthur M. Fitts III	ANA08-017	43:53	Arthur M. Fitts III				
Hard Times Tokens	Robert Fritsch	ANA08-018	32:23	Token and Medals Society as				
History of the Types of Money Used in Madison, Alabama, from 1812 to 1862	Richard Jozefka	ANA08-019	49:18	Interesting story of the paper money issues from an Alabama town.				
History of Modern Zionism through Numismatics	Simcha Kuritzky	ANA08-020	52:32	writer and exhibitor in the				
Introduction to European Medieval Coinage, 800 AD-1500 AD	Douglas A. Mudd	ANA08-021	52:28	Another of a series of presentations that address European coinage.				
Louis, the French Sun King, and the Tobago Medals	Thomas Sebring	ANA08-022	25:44	member in ANA, ANS and				
Manley Medal of Washington	George Fuld	ANA08-023	29:15	The Manley Medal of Washington was issued in 1790 and was the first American struck medal to honor the General George Washington. This presentation discusses the publishers of the medal and the public relations and marketing of the medal.				
Money and Coinage as Propaganda from Unrecognized and Recognized Sources	Oded Paz	ANA08-024	52:27	Oded Paz				
Money as Propaganda During World War II	William Myers	ANA08-025	34:43	William Myers				
National Bank Note Redemption Errors	Lee J. LofNus	ANA08-026	38:05	National Archives that				
NLG Bash 2008	Wendell Wolka	ANA08-027	110:15	It's that time again where the inteligencia of the hobby lambast one another and give awards. See the writers who are acknowledged at this year's Numismatic Literary Guild Bash.				
Numismatic Legacy of the English Civil War	Douglas Mudd	ANA08-028	42:45	Sundman Lecture Series. A civil was fought in Great Britain in the 1600's between Charles I and Parliament. Before the King's head was chopped many different numismatic items were created. Learn this intriguing story from A. M. Mudd.				
Paper Money	Ahmet Sandikci	ANA08-029	37:20	Paper Money Arcade has been heralded as the nation's first ever gallery dedicated to gem paper money. Hear the story of its creation and the philosophy of its founder, Ahmet Sandikci.				

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Political Influences on the Reverse Design of the Eisenhower	Rob Ezerman	ANA08-030	41:16	This is a tale of propaganda					
Propaganda on Ancient Coins	Joaquin Montero	ANA08-031	56:55	Sundman Lecture Series. In ancient times coinage was used as a mass medium to circulate intentional messages and propaganda. These coins circulated widely in an empire and helped convey the political messages of Alexander the Great.					
State Capitals on 1929 National Bank Notes	Joseph Ridder	ANA08-032	32:42	who have helped garner					
ABC's of Art Medal Collecting	Donald Scarinci	ANA08-033	*51:30	NOT SURE IF VIDEOED					
ANA Board Meeting, Portland, OR, 3/13/09	Barry Stuppler	ANA09-001	115:50	ANA public Board meeting at Portland					
ANA Candidate's Forum 3/14/09	Beth Deisher, Michael	ANA09-002	106:19	Joseph E. Boling, Jeff Garrett, Tom Hallenbeck, Alan Herbert, Chet Krause, Clifford Mishler, Walter Ostromecki, Thomas Palmer, Scott Ridinghaus, Jeff Swindler, Michael Turrini, Wendell A. Wolka					
ANA Convention Highlights 2009 Portland	Larry Shepherd	ANA09-003	50:54	Highlights from Portland ANA					
ANA Town Hall Meeting, Portland, OR, 3/13/09	Barry Stuppler	ANA09-004	28:34	Barry Stuppler, ANA President, chairs this meeting					
Bank Note Security	Steve Cox	ANA09-005	58:48	The most rapidly developing area in numismatics today is the changing technology of the bank note system. Keeping currency a secure medium of exchange has always been important. See and handle various types of current banknotes.					
Everything about Auctions	Kevin Foley	ANA09-006	78:20	Do you ever wonder how the auction process works? Do you think that perhaps a coin auction is not for you and your collection? Learn from an expert in the field as he shares all the necessary to successfully sell your coins for the best price.					
California 1894 Midwinter Exposition So-Called Dollar	Jeff Shevlin	ANA09-007	42:28	For the 1894 California Midwinter Exposition in San Francisco, dozens of fascinating commemorative medals referred known as "So-Called Dollars" were struck. This presentation will cover the history of the exposition, including the design and production of the medals.					
Canadian Dollars: An Introduction	Michael "Stan" Turrini	ANA09-008	41:05	In July 2008, Turrini was invited by the Royal Canadian Numismatic Association (RCNA) to address its convention on a lifelong passion, Canadian dollars. Learn everything you need to know about these coins, including the design and production of the coins.					
Collecting Outside Your Box	Larry Gaye & Jeff Shevlin	ANA09-009	56:54	Advice on how to seamlessly move from your collecting area of specialty to other subjects you can learn about and enjoy. You never know where numismatics can take you, but the journey sure is fun!					
Iowa Statehood Centennial Commemorative Half Dollar	Michael "Stan" Turrini	ANA09-010	32:10	Nearly two decades ago a sealed and secured hoard of (500) 1946 Iowa Statehood Centennial Commemorative half dollars were removed from a bank vault in downtown Des Moines and opened publicly. These half dollars are a unique numismatic find.					
Money of the Civil War: A House Divided	Douglas Mudd	ANA09-011	52:55	The Money Museum's Civil War exhibit opened to great reviews in October 2008. Join the curator as he talks about some of the interesting pieces, including fractional currency, National Bank notes, medals, and counterfeit currency.					
Times and Tokens of Thomas Spence	Jerry Bobbe	ANA09-012	58:14	A discussion and display of the alluring copper tokens produced by late eighteenth century British radical socialist, Thomas Spence. Nearly a hundred halfpenny and farthing dies were cut to order by the incomparable Charles Barber.					
WIN Membership Meeting	Gloria Weiss, Ph.D.	ANA09-013	35:38	See the ladies of numismatics conduct their meeting and hear speaker Walter Ostromecki give his presentation.					
ANA Board Meeting & Town Hall Meeting, Los Angeles, CA, 3/13/09	Barry Stuppler	ANA09-014	74:30	Outgoing ANA President Barry Stuppler chairs his last public board meeting concluding with a Town Hall Meeting. See the last of this regime and the issues challenged by this Board of Governors.					
ANA Convention Highlights 2009 Los Angeles	Larry Shepherd	ANA09-015	63:27	The opening ceremony for the ANA World's Fair of Money is always a lavish event when all the participating parties are acknowledged. This year's event includes comments from Jerry Brown, Attorney General of California as well as other dignitaries.					
Banknotes of the Afterlife	Walter Ostromecki	ANA09-016	36:35	people die, their spirits go to heaven, and their money goes to the bank.					
Building an Award Winning Liberty Seated Dime PCGS Register	Gerry Fortin	ANA09-017	56:57	quality Liberty Seated set is a challenge. Gerry Fortin shares his experience in building a top quality set.					
California Gold Rush Bills of Exchange	Michael Wehner	ANA09-018	47:24	Michael Wehner					
California Souvenirs: L.H. Moise Medals and Store Cards	William D. Hyde	ANA09-019	33:54	struggled with the impact of					
California's Gold Rush Era Money	James Hunt	ANA09-020	43:48	California led to an influx of					
Circulating Coinage: How Fast are We Losing Our Common	Halbert Carmichael	ANA09-021	38:43	numbers of cents and					
Coin Grading Basics	Will Robins	ANA09-022	58:18	more important that knowing					
Evolution of Military Currency	William Myers	ANA09-023	48:05	William Myers					
Exonumia of the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition	Phil Iversen	ANA09-024	38:45	is having its centennial					
Getting Kids Involved in Coin Collecting	Katie Heinrich, Cole	ANA09-025	51:17	Schenewerk, & Jeff					
History Behind the Trade Dollar: The Harry Bass Collection	Andrew Caletti	ANA09-026	35:23	international trade in the					
How to Give an Exciting Young Numismatist Program	Chris Donato & Jeff	ANA09-027	32:53	Numismatists are a great					
Local Currencies and Coins: Instruments of Banking and Finance	Oded Paz	ANA09-028	45:36	Oded Paz					
Nazi Bank Note Counterfeits During WWII	Cole Schenewerk	ANA09-029	34:10	Cole Schenewerk is an					
People, Coins and Catalogues	P. Scott Rubin	ANA09-030	53:13	involved in numismatics for					
Profit from Lincoln Cent Varieties	Sol Taylor	ANA09-031	48:46	valuable but lesser known					
Quarterama: Treasured Tails of America's State Quarters	Garrett Burke & Jeff	ANA09-032	41:20	entertaining gift book,					
Small Size Paper Money: Emergency Money of the Great Depression	Peter Huntoon	ANA09-033	59:28	Peter Huntoon					
Southern California National Bank Notes	Andrew Woodruff	ANA09-034	58:50	issues from Los Angeles					
Story of the 1989 Congressional Commemorative Silver Dollar	Michael S. Turrini	ANA09-035	21:30	unique event in American					
Why Everyone Should be an ANA Member	Cole Schenewerk	ANA09-036	13:53	Association provides a					
Abraham Lincoln: The Image of His Greatness	Fred Reed	ANA10-001	45:50	numismatic researcher and					
ANA Convention Highlights 2010 Fort Worth, TX	David Lisot, International	ANA10-002	30:00	This ANA Convention in Fort Worth had many noteworthy news items. PCGS announced the new 'Secure Plus' grading service, the Boy Scout Commemorative Coin was released and many industry participants were interviewed.					
Aramco Gold - Politics as Usual	Alvin L. Stern	ANA10-003	41:13	accredited member of the					
Boy Scouts of America Commemorative Coin	Bob Mazzuca	ANA10-004	29:16	Many new commemorative coins are being produced as a way to honor people, events and organizations, as well as generating revenue for worthy causes. A silver dollar has been minted to celebrate the Boy Scouts of America's 100th anniversary.					
Buy the Book Before the Coin	Daniel Soo Hoo	ANA10-005	24:29	Daniel is an ANA member and collector. As a coin collector from the mid-1960's Daniel recently returned to the hobby and found it had evolved to a much higher level. Many of the coin market lessons he learned came with an emphasis on buying the book before the coin.					
Cherry-picking Basics	Mark Borckardt	ANA10-006	36:59	of U.S. coins at Heritage					
Coin Collecting Basics 101	Rod Gillis	ANA10-007	37:22	educator for the American					
Commonality Among Commemoratives	Carl Stang	ANA10-008	32:44	and a collector of "early					
Dumb Coins	Dr. Walter Ostromecki	ANA10-009	30:25	and prolific numismatic					
Errors and Varieties: Q & A	Mike Ellis	ANA10-010	54:41	CONECA and is an Errors					
Money of Colonial Texas: Pieces of Eight and Paper Pesos	James Beville	ANA10-011	48:44	the Texas Numismatic					
Old Man Dodge and his Coins	Dr. Lawrence J. H.	ANA10-012	25:03	Lee is the former director of					
Origins of Money	Douglas Mudd	ANA10-013	45:12	Edward C. Rochette Money					
Tale of Ten Mexican Coins	Ricardo de León	ANA10-014	46:33	Mexican Coinage and his					
Texas Notes and Paper Money: The Paper Republic	James Beville	ANA10-015	44:54	the Texas Numismatic					
U.S. Food Coupons	Peter Huntoon	ANA10-016	48:52	of U.S. paper money, and					
Why the Price of Gold is Artificially Low	Bill Murphy	ANA10-017	31:26	director of the Gold Anti-Trust					
ANA Awards Banquet 2010 Boston	Wendell Wolka	ANA10-018	65:26	The annual gathering of the American Numismatic Association includes delivering the Stack's family lifetime achievement award and Beth Deisher's Farran Zerbe Award. You will also see the 50 & 75-year member and club award presentations.					

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

ANA Board Meeting August 13, 2010 Boston	Clifford Mishler	ANA10-019	100:26	ANA President Cliff Mishler and Executive Director Larry Shepherd along with the ANA Board of Governors and other dignitaries conduct Association business in the open session held in Boston. Hear and see the issues conc
ANA Convention Highlights 2010 Boston	David Lisot, Inte	ANA10-020	52:14	ANA President Clifford Mishler, Hugh Wood, Inc., International Director Simon Codrington, Teletrade Irma Kane, Sr. Editor CoinAge Ed Reiter, Asset Marketing Public Relations Michael Sedgwick, Director of Marketing and Sale
ANA Press Conferences 2010 Boston	Canadian Mint,	ANA10-021	50:26	Canadian Mint, China Mint, Japanese Mint.
Charles VI of France: The King, His Madness & His Money	David Sorenson	ANA10-022	43:13	David is an independent numismatic contractor and Ph.D., Cambridge University, with a dissertation on Charles VI and his coinage. Charles VI, king of France (1380-1422), suffered from a frequently debilitating mental illness. v
Coin Finds from the Antioch Excavations-Revisited	Alan Stahl	ANA10-023	49:25	Dr. Stahl is the Curator of Numismatics at Princeton University and author of books and articles relating to medieval coinage. In the 1930s, Princeton University led an international team in excavations at Antioch-on-the-Orontes
Coin Grading for Beginners	William Robins	ANA10-024	47:05	Will is a vest-pocket dealer and collector of gold coins & numismatics of the French Revolution. Using large, high-resolution images, you will learn how to better recognize wear patterns, learn the roles that luster and strike play,
Colonel Edward H.R. Green: Collector Extraordinaire	Peter Huntoon	ANA10-025	65:45	SUNDMAN LECTURE SERIES Peter is a renowned numismatic researcher, author and instructor. Born into a wealthy Bedford, Mass., whaling family, Edward H.R. ("Ned") Green had an eccentric and miserly mother, Hetty. Aft
Colonial Man	Donald H. Kagin	ANA10-026	33:16	Take the journey to America and follow the first use of coinage as it was created in the different colonies. Learn all this from "Colonial Man" who is numismatist and dealer Don Kagin dressed in clothing of the time period. This p
Curious Currency of the World	Robert D. Leonard	ANA10-027	42:35	Bob is an author and collector of Odd & Curious Money. See and learn the story of unusual money throughout history, from the Stone Age to the Internet Age, illustrated with pictures from a new Whitman book. Study of these u
Development and Use of the Screw Press for Coin Production	Brad Karoleff, M	ANA10-028	112:31	Brad Karoleff, is a VP of John Reich Collectors Society and Redbook contributor. Dr. Richard Doty is Senior Curator of Numismatics of the National Numismatic Collection. John Dannreuther is a founder of the Professional Coin
Engraver & Patriot Paul Revere: The Man & the Medal	Jamie Franki	ANA10-029	61:17	Jamie is designer of the 2005 Coin of the Year Award as well as several ANA convention medals since 2007. Numismatic designer and professor Jamie Franki presents information on the legendary Midnight Ride and the contr
Evolution of the English Penny	Halbert Carmichael	ANA10-030	51:19	Halbert Carmichael is a retired professor of chemistry at North Carolina State University and collector of English coins. The penny predates the unified kingdom of England. The silver coin served continuously through invasion,
Find a Fortune in Silver Dollars!	Michael S. Fey	ANA10-031	45:35	Dr. Fey started by collecting a date/mint mark set of Morgan dollars, but quickly evolved into collecting proof-like and deep mirror proof-like dollars. He then advanced into collecting Morgan and Peace dollar varieties, silver do
Henry Morgan: Brutal Pirate & Honored Statesman	Tom Sebring	ANA10-032	32:07	Tom Sebring is author of "Treasure Tales - Shipwrecks and Salvage" and a 53-year member of the ANA. Henry Morgan was one of the most successful and brutal pirates ravaging the Spanish Main in the late 1600s. This talk c
History of the American Revolution as Seen on Obsolete Bar	C. John Ferreri	ANA10-033	37:33	John Ferreri is a paper money collector, governor of the Society of Paper Money Collectors & recipient of the 2008 Numismatic Ambassador award. This is a 58 digital slide presentation showing vignettes and actual examples o
John Little Moffat: California, Georgia & New York Gold Merc	Fred Holabird	ANA10-034	62:54	Fred Holabird is a well-published author with an extensive background in mining, geology and the gold business. John L. Moffat is well known for his series of private gold coins made at the beginning of the California Gold Rush!
Liberty Paper Mill: A Cradle of the American Revolution	Peter Hopkins	ANA10-035	38:05	Peter Hopkins is a media consultant to Crane & Co. and history enthusiast. The Liberty Paper Mill operated in Milton, Mass., from 1770 to 1793. The owners - Daniel Vose, John Lewis and Stephen Crane - were ardent patriots
Massachusetts Copper Mint, 1787-89	Michael Packard	ANA10-036	44:20	Michael Packard is a member of the Early American Coppers and collector specializing in the copper coins of Massachusetts. This presentation includes a discussion of the location of the Massachusetts Copper Mint in Boston
Military Medals of the Colonial Wars	Erik Goldstein	ANA10-037	51:21	There were many military issued during the Colonial Wars especially by the British as they battled with the Colonists. See and learn about these fascinating issues that are prized both by collectors and recipients.
Monetary Innovation in Early Massachusetts	Richard Doty	ANA10-038	56:54	SUNDMAN LECTURE SERIES Dr. Richard Doty is the curator with the Smithsonian Institution's Division of Political History. Colonists found ways to obtain metal and produce coins without attracting the attention of the British. I
Money as a Social Reflection	David Liu	ANA10-039	41:59	David Liu is the 2010 Harry W. Bass Jr. Numismatic Intern at the American Numismatic Association. In a society mirthlessly advancing towards lifeless, unified electronic money, nations and citizens often forget the roles that be
Mormon Currency	Douglas Nyholm	ANA10-040	47:12	Douglas Nyholm is author of "Mormon Currency 1837-1937" and a former President of the Utah Numismatic Society. Douglas offers a talk on the history of Mormon Currency from 1837-1937 that covers the beginnings of Morm
NLG Bash 2010 Boston	Wendell Wolka	ANA10-041	96:04	It is that fun and frivolous time when the numismatic hobby honors its literary great ones. Host Wendell Wolka along with Scott Travers bring the awards to the entrants including Clemy Award Winner Paul Whitnah.
Personages of the Mexican Revolution & Their Coinage	Donald E. Bailey	ANA10-042	37:10	Don Bailey is coordinator on the ANA Money Museum's exhibit, "Viva La Revolution: The Money of the Mexican Revolution" and longtime dealer, writer and Mexican coin expert. This presentation covers the main characters of
Philippine Wartime Medals of José Paciano Laurel: Kalayaan	David T. Alexander	ANA10-043	39:13	David T. Alexander is "Coin World" columnist and founder of Medal Collectors of America as well as longtime researcher for Stacks of New York. When American forces overthrew the Republic of the Philippines, they instituted
Pictures of the First United States Mint	Leonard Augsburg	ANA10-044	59:43	Leonard Augsburg is author of "Treasure in the Cellar" and Joel Orosz is a Distinguished Professor of Philanthropic Studies at Grand Valley State University. Hear this presentation on the story of Frank H. Stewart, the man w
Rise and Fall of Wampum in 17th-Century Massachusetts	Max Spiegel	ANA10-045	44:42	SUNDMAN LECTURE SERIES Max Spiegel is a prolific author and former ANA Young Numismatist of the Year. For three decades wampum circulated alongside gold and silver coins in Massachusetts Bay. Its widespread use
Story of One Colonial 1786 M 5-3-B-2	Robert Moffatt	ANA10-046	33:51	Robert Moffatt is a full-time coin dealer and ANA-Boston 2010 committee member. This is the story of a scarce Connecticut colonial copper, how Bob discovered it on the Internet, and how he almost purchased it at auction. Vie
Strategic Philanthropy: From Personal Passion to Family Sec	Matthew F. Erskine	ANA10-047	43:16	Matthew F. Erskine is a fourth generation lawyer with a concentration on providing legal and fiduciary services for owners of unique assets. This is a case study of how John Kittredge preserved a unique collection of crowns an
United States Mint Press Conference, ANA 2010 Boston	Edmund C. Moy	ANA10-048	49:01	Mint Director Edmund Moy discusses the issues affecting the US Mint and takes questions from the audience.
Viva la Revolución! Some Mexican Issues, 1913-15	Ricardo de León	ANA10-049	37:01	Ricardo de León Tallavás is a published author since 1988 and member of several domestic and international Numismatic Associations. Being the Centennial of the Mexican Revolution, it is appropriate to review the history of l
American Exhibitions and Their Commemorative Coins and B	Carl Stang	ANA11-001	42:43	and a collector of Early U.S.
ANA Board of Governors Candidate Forum 2011	Barbara Gregor	ANA11-002		Tom Hallenbeck, Greg Lyon,
ANA Convention Highlights 2011 Sacramento, CA	Larry Shepherd	ANA11-003	29:43	This National Money held in Sacramento includes the sale of the largest California gold nugget told by Doug Mudd, Fred Holabird and Richard Melamed, interviews with Larry Shepherd, Clifford Mishler, Greg Roberts, CEO of S
California First National Banks of Maricopa and Taft, Californ	Peter Huntoon	ANA11-004	42:48	researcher of U.S. paper
California's 1898 Gold Jubilee	William D. Hyde	ANA11-005	32:18	for more than 40 years and is
Collecting the Morgan Silver Dollar	Robert E. Luna	ANA11-006	43:27	American Numismatic
Counterfeit Detection of U.S. Coins	Mike Faraone	ANA11-007	76:07	Mike started work at ANACS as a grader/authenticator before he began working at PCGS. Mike has been NSDR president of the NSDR and has taught the Basic Grading course at the ANA Summer Seminar. Learn about coun
Getting Kids Involved in Coin Collecting	Cole Schenewe	ANA11-008	17:33	collector who was the 2009
Numismatic Personality: John Kamin March 17, 2011	David Lisot, Inte	ANA11-009	23:41	John Kamin is one of the original "hard money" advocates. His publication, "The Forecaster," has been written since the 1960's sharing the perspective of owning precious metals and rare coins. Since that time fortunes have be
Oldest Living Pioneer	Donald Kagin, F	ANA11-010	38:21	degree in Numismatics,
Secret History of the First United States Mint	Joel Orycz & Le	ANA11-011	62:35	The first United States was torn down in the early part of the 1900's. How it happened and who tried to save it for posterity is a remarkable story uncovered by the numismatic sleuths who have share other great research with th
Mint Mystery of 1857-MISSING VIDEO	Richard Kelly ar	ANA11-011	missing	
So-Called Dollars	Jeff Shevlin	ANA11-012	41:58	publisher, cataloger, public
Two Cent Piece Collecting	Thomas J. Bowe	ANA11-013	27:56	practice law in both California
What to Do Before You Go	James W. Hunt	ANA11-014	44:57	numerous coin collecting
ANA Inside the Collectors Studio	Moderator: Beth	ANA11-015	98:48	
America's Currency of Fame: Our 19th Century Bank Notes	Richard Doty, P	ANA11-016	47:00	Series
ANA Awards Banquet World's Fair of Money Chicago 2011	Emcee: Wendel	ANA11-017	64:41	This annual celebration of the ANA pays tribute to the volunteers and hobby participants who have contributed greatly to coin collecting. This year Anthony Terranova wins the Farran Zerbe Award and Harlan Berk is awarded N
ANA Convention Highlights 2011 World's Fair of Money, Chic	David Lisot, Inte	ANA11-018	53:50	This year's World's Fair of Money is the largest ANA ever held. See the opening ceremony and hear from ANA Executive Director Larry Shepherd what was involved to create such an extravaganza. You will also see some ban
ANA World Mint Theater: Japan Mint	Hideharu Hishid	ANA11-019	20:32	The Japan Mint announces their new series of coins that include bi-colored coins and the 47 Prefectures Coin Program.
ANA World Mint Theater: Royal Canadian Mint	Beverley Letine	ANA11-020	8:19	Mint officials unveil a new series of silver coins that continue to feature an animal theme and discuss the success of previous issues.
ANA Press Conference: United States Mint	Rosie Rios	ANA11-021	13:23	Treasurer Rios introduces herself to ANA convention goers and answers questions from the crowd. She talks about the future of the dollar coin and dollar bill, whether a new Mint Director has been chosen, status of the new \$1
Art and Propaganda of Napoleon's Commemorative Medals	Lawrence Seku	ANA11-022	44:16	always been drawn to coins
Becoming a Numismatic Couple: How We Became Coin Dea	Ruth & Dick Os	ANA11-023	52:11	Dealers and Still Remained
Capping Liberty: The Development of the Numismatic Iconogr	Alan M. Stahl	ANA11-024	47:33	Series
Charbneau So-Called Dollars from the Golden Gate Internati	Jeff Shevlin & W	ANA11-025	42:26	researcher, publisher,
Coins of the Two Jewish Wars	David Hendin	ANA11-026	50:18	Series

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Drachms of King Koson of Thrace and the Meaning of the Word	Wolfgang Fischer	ANA11-027	26:42	has dealt with ancient					
Exciting Forecasts for Gold and Silver Coins	Scott A. Travers	ANA11-028	54:54	ANA Vice President and a					
Fifty Years of Numismatic Research or How to Learn and Earn	P. Scott Rubin	ANA11-029	39:47	collector, numismatic					
Free Banking and the Paper Money Issues of Indiana, Illinois	Wendell Wolka	ANA11-030	49:14	Wendell Wolka is an ANA					
Guide Book of Mexican Numismatics: Fifty Years in the Making	Don Bailey & Dennis Tucker	ANA11-031	26:28	Mexican history and culture					
How to Succeed in Numismatic Publishing (By Really Trying)	Dennis Tucker	ANA11-032	44:12	collector of coins, tokens and					
Making a New Commemorative Coin: WWI Commemorative	Rod Gillis	ANA11-033	33:42	public school history teacher					
Marijuana and Oil: Roads to the Highs of California National	Peter Huntoon	ANA11-034	33:07	Series					
Medal for Fort Dearborn: First Star of the Chicago City Flag	Jamie Franki	ANA11-035	41:18	as well as the designer and					
Moffat & the Reid Brothers Gold: Georgia to California	Fred Holabird	ANA11-036	51:10	Holabird-Kagin Americana					
NLG Bash 2011	Emcee: Wendell Wolka	ANA11-037	103:50	This year's annual roast of the coin hobby's organizations and personalities is sure to please. Scott Travers entertains with his usual antics including new numismatic funsters. See the annual awards presented to the brightest					
Numismatic Phantasms of C. Wyllys Betts	Robert W. Hoge	ANA11-038	42:08	North American Coins and					
Obsolete Currency Issued for the I & M Canal	Dale Lukanich	ANA11-039	37:24	collecting coins when he was					
Quarterama: Ideas and Designs of America's State Quarters	Garrett & Michelle	ANA11-040	35:58	concept designer of the 2005					
Red Book Varieties of the Draped Bust Half Cent: 1800-1808	Greg Heim	ANA11-041	44:35	member of the Early					
Reverse "T" Die of Bust Half Dime Remarriages	Richard Meaney	ANA11-042	40:15	US Army Lieutenant Colonel.					
S.S. Central America Treasure: Story and Die Varieties	Bob Evans	ANA11-043	53:27	discoverer of the shipwreck					
Silver Bull Market of 1979 and the Hunt Brothers	Mike Gasvoda	ANA11-044	39:46	Mike Gasvoda is the retired president of Gasvoda & Associates, Inc. and is a registered professional engineer who spent his career in the environmental field. He is a member of the American Numismatic Society board of trustees					
Silver Bull Market of 2011: Boom or Bust?	Walt Breitingner	ANA11-045	42:04	president of Gasvoda &					
Silver Ingots of Lithuania and Northern Europe	Audrius V. Pliopis	ANA11-046	50:47	coins in high school when he					
Stack's Bowers Auction Sale of Harry W. Bass, Jr. Collection	Melissa Karstad	ANA11-047	57:36	The sale of the Bass paper money items generated a lot of excitement collecting hobby. The offering of 55 items included some of the rarest issues of the educational notes issued in 1896. Parts of the sale included specimens.					
Theodotus Did Make the Dies for Drachm of Clazomenae	Harlan J. Berk	ANA11-048	20:02	Harlan J. Berk, Ltd., in late					
Trading Commodity Futures in Precious Metals	Walt Breitingner	ANA11-049	32:21	president of Breitingner and					
Turning Point for Numismatics	Karen Lee	ANA11-050	18:32	Karen Lee is Project Director for National Numismatic Collection at the Smithsonian Institute in Washington, DC. She presents that the virtual world is changing the way that people interact with the real world. Many young people					
Understanding Russian Coinage Prior to 1533	Gerard Anaszewski	ANA11-051	57:44	collected and studied					
Why Precious Metals Can Be Risky: A Contrarian Viewpoint	V. Kurt Bellman	ANA11-052	56:22	analyst with the Pennsylvania					
ANA Convention Highlights, 2011 National Money Show, Pittsburg	Interviewer: Dave	ANA11-053	22:10	Tom Hallenbeck is the new ANA president and presides over the opening of the convention. He shares his vision of running the organization as well as information about other upcoming ANA Conventions. Larry Shepherd, former					
ANA Board Board Meeting and Town Hall	Tom Hallenbeck	ANA11-054		ANA Townhall.					
Collecting Trade Dollars by Die Marriage	William Cowburn	ANA11-055	41:56	exhibitor, judge, speaker and					
Creating the Medal for the Pittsburgh National Money Show:	Jamie Franki	ANA11-056	40:47	Professor at the University of					
Heeren Brothers & Co. Jewelers & Silversmiths	Richard J. Cross	ANA11-057	20:00	and exhibitor. He served as					
History and Collecting of Two-Cent Coins	Thomas J. Urano	ANA11-058	18:42	Thomas is the current President of the Pennsylvania Association of Numismatists. He is also a regular numismatic exhibitor and speaker. Come and learn about the historically significant two-cent piece, from its early patterns in					
How Not to Lose Your Hard-Earned Money When Collecting	Anthony J. Swiatek	ANA11-059	50:48	1997-1999, and an ANA					
Jefferson Nickels of 1939	V. Kurt Bellman	ANA11-060	35:53	with the Pennsylvania House					
Medals of the Pennsylvania Railroad Employee Athletic Games	George S. Cuhaj	ANA11-061	22:13	member for nearly 40 years					
Numismatics of Colorado	Douglas Mudd	ANA11-062	38:10	Edward C. Rochette Money					
Some Women Behind Our Money	Walter Ostrome	ANA11-063	46:45	the ANA's Vice-President. He					
S.S. Central America Treasure: Numismatic Time Capsule	Bob Evans	ANA11-064	56:54	the shipwreck site of the gold-					
Story of Siege Money	Lawrence Korci	ANA11-065	39:27	collector for over 50 years.					
What Are Ancient and Medieval Coinage Made of?	Mark A. Benvenuto	ANA11-066	40:34	collector for over 40 years.					
ANA Board Meeting 2012 Denver	Tom Hallenbeck	ANA12-001	55:09	ANA Board Meeting					
ANA Convention Highlights 2012 Denver	Interviewer: Dave	ANA12-002	28:19	What Really Happened to the 1964 Denver Mint Peace Dollars?, ANA Developments and Direction May 2012, ANA Denver Convention Report 2012, New Numismatic Book "Ancient Coins Through the Bible, ANACS Intends to					
Carson City Half Dollars	Bill Bugert	ANA12-003	38:28	Bill Bugert will discuss the background behind the establishment of a Branch Mint at Carson City, an analysis of the mintages of the Carson City Half Dollars, and a top-level date-by-date analysis (1870-CC to 1878-CC) of the C					
Counterfeit Currency of the World	Joseph Boling	ANA12-004	36:34	A surprising number of bank notes from around the world have been created to fool both collectors and the regular populace. Colonel Joe Boling (retired) shows in high detail images exactly what to look for to detect these nefarious					
Farran Zerbe, the Mint, and the 1915 Panama-Pacific International	Jeff Shevlin & William	ANA12-005	34:20	The official medal for the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition was designed by Robert Aiken and struck by the U.S. Mint for display on the exposition grounds. Farran Zerbe sold the medals, along with commemorative					
Gobrecht's No Drapery Coinage Designs: Type Coin Cinders	Craig Eberhart	ANA12-006	29:24	Presentation of the Liberty Seated Coin Club that includes the definition of what qualifies to be called a design change and examples of the different designs.					
Mattathias Antigonus: The Last Hasmonean King's Numismatic	Isadore Goldstein	ANA12-007	41:25	The presentation explores numismatic evidence as it applies to the struggle of Mattathias Antigonus against Herod, to retain power for the Hasmonaeans; the revolutionary changes to the minting philosophy of the Judeans includ					
My 34 Years at the Denver Mint	Michael Lantz	ANA12-008	42:38	Michael Lance watched history being made. He will regale attendees with his stories of minting new coins and introducing ever-evolving technology, all from an insider's perspective.					
Norse American Centennial Medals of 1925: An Update of Th	Dave Schmidt	ANA12-009	34:11	Learn about new findings in Norse-American Medals (In the past five years, more unique medals have been discovered, including copper trial and pattern pieces) and current buy/sell figures for the various grades of Thick and					
Paranormal Coins and Currency	Walter Ostrome	ANA12-010	45:43	Discover why Eastern cultures depict dragons as kind and benevolent while Western cultures portray them as evil forces of destruction. Explore the legends and lore behind Saint George slaying the dragon; Count Dracula, var					
Presenting a Numismatic Presentation to the General Public	Patrick A. Heller	ANA12-011	39:45	Pat Heller will show you what works – and give the presentation that keeps audiences in Lansing, Michigan, coming back for more. Attendees are free to adapt Heller's concepts for presentations in their home areas.					
Private Coinage of Joseph Leshner and his Referendum Medal	Chris Marchase	ANA12-012	41:18	Learn the story of how one man from Victor, Colorado coined his own money, which came to be known as Leshner Dollars. The story of Joseph Leshner features detailed information of all 18 varieties, where the medals are now					
Stone and Mortar: Construction of the Denver Mint 1898-1904	Thomas Fesing	ANA12-013	61:47	Denver's iconic Mint building was constructed from 1898 to 1904. Learn about the architects, contractors and laborers who built the Mint, where the materials came from, and how they were transported to Denver. Tom Fesing o					
A Coin from the Pirate Ship Whydah	Thomas H. Seb	ANA12-014	45:08	In 1717 the pirate ship Whydah, captained by "Black Sam" Bellamy sank off the Cape Cod Coast in a ferocious storm, carrying her captured treasure and 146 pirates to the bottom. The wreckage was found in 1984 by Barry Clif					
ANA Awards Banquet 2012 Philadelphia	Host: Wendell Wolka	ANA12-015	69:44	This year's annual banquet has its usual share of numismatic dignitaries. Wendell Wolka brings his style of humor as awards are given including Farran Zerbe Award Winners Arthur & Prue Fitts.					
ANA Convention Highlights 2012 Philadelphia	Interviewer: Dave	ANA12-016	114:24	Association's World's Fair of					
Analysis of Heraldic Eagle Silver and Gold Coins Dated 1796	David Finkelstein	ANA12-017	51:18	denominations (Half Dime					
Cherry-picking the Lincoln Cent	Dr. Sol Taylor	ANA12-018	48:19	Since the discovery of the 1955 doubled die, collectors have been searching and finding many other doubled dies and repunched mintmarks in the Lincoln Cent series. Sol shares a few of these lesser-known varieties, which ca					

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

David Rittenhouse and the 1792 Half Disme	Jamie Franki	ANA12-019	44:02	Professor at the University of					
Editing the Oxford Handbook of Greek and Roman Coinage	William E. Metcalf	ANA12-020	38:44	assembly and coordination of					
Egyptian Islamic Numismatic History	Gamal Amer	ANA12-021	55:47	This presentation focuses on an overview of Egyptian Islamic history based on a journey through gold Islamic coins minted in Egypt. The journey begins in 170 AH (786 AD) and ends at the fall of the Ottoman Empire and their					
Establishment of the Banking System in Mexico, 1864-1910	Ricardo de León	ANA12-022	58:46	This presentation covers the way the Mexican Banking system was successfully established and how it was running until 1910, right before the Mexican Revolution. Mexican paper money from these institutions will be examine					
European Tour of the 1933 Double Eagle	Karen Lee, NNC	ANA12-023	26:35	In April 2012, the National Museum of History partnered with Samlerhuset Group to conduct an ambitious European tour of an iconic American coin. The result was an unprecedented numismatic success with more than one hu					
First Numismatic Issue of the Supreme Junta of Zitacuaro and	Max Keech	ANA12-024	41:13	Presenter Max A. Keech discusses how the symbolism of Mexico was introduced on coinage made during the country's War for Independence in 1811. Keech explains the origins of symbols such as the Mexican national emble					
Hands Depicted on Coins	William Myers	ANA12-025	54:02	hands have been used to					
History of Collecting Confederate Paper Money	Pierre Fricke	ANA12-026	51:10	a brief history of the					
Image and Republican Sovereignty as Expressed on Coinage	Douglas Mudd	ANA12-027	49:54	more than just mere money.					
Imitative Arabic Coinage of the Crusades	Bill Wright	ANA12-028	42:45	more than just mere money.					
Medallic History of Religious Intolerance	Benjamin Weiss	ANA12-029	40:31	causes and repercussions of					
Medieval Melting Pot: Numismatic Crosscurrents in the Medit	Dr. Alan M. Star	ANA12-030	48:37	Europe, Byzantium, and					
Nano-Imaging for Ingots and Coins	Fred Holabird	ANA12-031	62:15	art scanning electron					
New Theories about the Gobrecht Dollar	John Dannreuth	ANA12-032	47:21	complete emission sequence					
NLG Bash 2012	Scott Travers	ANA12-033	122:50	Once again the brightest minds in the numismatic hobby gather to receive awards for their writing, research and presentations. This year's Clemy Award winners will surprise you when presented to Steve Ivy and Jim Halperin c					
Notables, Navies, and Numismatics of the War of 1812	Jim Wells	ANA12-034	49:36	In this bicentennial year of the War of 1812 what do we remember about it from our history books? Who were the participants? What heroes emerged? What was the Navy's role? Who won? And how is that war remembered in					
Numismatic Personality: Walter Perschke, August 8, 2012	Interviewer: Dav	ANA12-035	33:54	In 1979 Walter Perschke became a part of numismatic history when he purchased the Brasher Doubloon. It was the first time the coin had been offered for sale in more than 50 years. He has held the coin ever since and has re					
Numismatic Tribute to David Akers	Interviewer: Dav	ANA12-036	24:31	David Warren Akers passed away on July 11, 2012 at his home surrounded by his family He was born in Seattle, Washington on September 26, 1941, received his Bachelors of Science Degree in Mathematics from the Univers					
Numismatics of French Pretender Henri V	David Alexandre	ANA12-037	44:57	Henri Dieudonne d'Artois,					
Off the Beaten Numismatic Path	Sam Deep	ANA12-038	44:01	collecting specialty gets old,					
Olympic Games Coins and Medals: The First 1,166 Years	Anthony Milavic	ANA12-039	58:10	Anthony takes his audience back to the birthplace of the Olympic Games for a pictorial journey through the evolution and conduct of those Games where a cook, a princess and a corpse were crowned champions and where ch					
Stack's Bowers Rarities Night Auction: Battle Born Collection	Christine Karste	ANA12-040	115:17	The Battle Born Collection of Carson City Mint Coinage includes an example of every single year and denomination of the desirable coins of the Nevada branch mint. See incredible prices paid for incredible coins including the r					
State Seals on National Bank Notes	Peter Huntoon	ANA12-041	42:42	Peter Huntoon discusses					
Untapped Potential of Civil War Tokens	Q. David Bower	ANA12-042	51:15	prolific author, Q. David					
US Mint's Original Coinage Denominations, 1793-1796	Robert W. Hoge	ANA12-043	45:44	Producing coinage has been long considered a vital declaration of sovereignty in international diplomacy, so a major goal of President Washington's first administration was establishing a mint for the new United States of Amer					
Why the Coin Industry Needs a Practical Action Committee	Barry Stuppler &	ANA12-044	21:46	government legislation,					
ANA Convention Highlights Dallas 2012	Interviewer: Dav	ANA12-045	45:56	show of the American					
Ancient Roman Coins	Tom Laughlin	ANA12-046	45:55	collecting ancient coins for					
Columbia Sesquicentennial Half Dollar of 1936: A Coin that B	Carl Stang	ANA12-047	24:25	Columbia Sesquicentennial					
Estate Numismatics and the Courts	Alvin L. Stern	ANA12-048	40:14	and accredited member of					
Fractional Currency Look-a-likes, Payables and Mimics	Benny Bolin	ANA12-049	37:34	the participants information					
GATA Winning Against Gold Cartel: Prices of Gold and Silver	William Murphy	ANA12-050	34:13	and director of the Gold Anti-					
Harry W. Bass Jr.: Extraordinary Collector and a One-of-a-Ki	Gary Adkins	ANA12-051	34:06	Harry W. Bass Jr. was an active collector and quintessential philanthropist. Soon after entering the field, he defined his goal - to collect United States-issue gold coins from 1795 to 1933 by date and mintmark, with special atten					
Hawaiian Coins and Currency	Douglas Mudd	ANA12-052	54:25	the numismatic history of					
Mexican Emergency Mints of Chihuahua, Zacatecas, Durang	Ricardo de León	ANA12-053	44:36	has been a coin collector for					
New Spain Texas Jolas of 1817: Origin of the Lone Star Sym	James P. Bevil	ANA12-054	46:33	winning author, numismatist,					
Numismatic Profile: Maurice Storck, October 19, 2012	Interviewer: Dav	ANA12-055	42:51	Maurice was one of the ten American numismatists who attended the King Farouk Auction Sale in Egypt in 1954. Now he is the last living member of this elite group. He shares his memories of the sale, the coins, and the peopl					
Transportation Tokens from the U.S. and Canada	Gary Parent	ANA12-056	29:43	of the ANA as well as a					
ANA Board and Town Hall Meeting, May 10, 2013	Tom Hallenbeck	ANA13-001	83:21	American Numismatic Association discusses business issues.					
ANA Convention Highlights 2013 New Orleans	Interviewer: Dav	ANA13-002	48:51	Highlights from New Orleans ANA Convention.					
ANA New Website	Clay Goforth, W	ANA13-003	43:02	Learn about the ANA's plans for a brand-new website in 2014. The ANA is planning a host of exciting new features that will help members learn more about numismatics, interact with one another and enjoy their hobby to the fu					
Collecting Love Tokens	Richard Burdick	ANA13-004	15:06	Learn about the "love" in coin collecting.					
New Orleans Branch Mint	Greg Lambousy	ANA13-005	27:02	Get an overview of the history of the New Orleans Mint from its beginnings in 1835 to its present day use as a museum, archive and performing arts center.					
Numismatic Propaganda of the English Civil War	Douglas Mudd	ANA13-006	51:21	Get an in-depth look at the political messages that appeared on English coinage during the period of the English Civil Wars (1640-1660). See how the English coins of the period were used to disseminate propaganda, war aims					
Official State of Alaska Silver Medallions: Animals of the Last	Richard Jozefia	ANA13-007	32:18	The State of Alaska authorized the "Official Alaska State Medallion" program in 1989. Learn more about the programs including the requirements placed on the medallions, which include the type of silver used, artists, subjects,					
Rise and Fall of John Law	Erin M. Greenw	ANA13-008	32:47	Gambler, swindler, statistician, and genius have all been used to describe one of France's most notable and notorious figures: John Law. Learn more about Law's advocacy of paper currency, the creation of France's first nation					
Satirical Tokens of the 1909 ANA Presidential Election Camp	William D. Hyde	ANA13-009	40:07	Two prominent ANA members clashed over their respective choices for the 1909 ANA presidential election and the direction of the Association. Rough politicking erupted in June, leading Elder to issue two satirical tokens attach					
United States Mint Coin Forum, May 11, 2013.	J. Marc Landry,	ANA13-010	14:55	safest, and most efficient coin					
World War II Foreign Coins Made in U.S. Mints	Robert Jaques	ANA13-011	30:51	Many coin collectors do not realize that the US Mint struck coins for other countries during World War II. Find out which world coins are in fact United States issues and how to identify them. Collectors will find an interesting new					
Abraham Lincoln: Beyond the American Icon	Fred Reed	ANA13-012	46:20	translator of literature who					
Adventures of a Mexican Peso	Ricardo de León	ANA13-013	52:02	a regular instructor at the					
American Silver Eagles: Behind the Scenes at the U.S. Mint	John M. Mercan	ANA13-014	38:12	former Chief Engraver of the					
ANA Awards Banquet Chicago World's Fair of Money 2013	Master of Cerem	ANA13-015	91:31	ANA gives out annual awards.					
ANA Board Meeting, August 16, 2013	Tom Hallenbeck	ANA13-016							
ANA Convention Highlights Chicago 2013	Interviewer: Dav	ANA13-017							
ANA Stars System: Learn How it Works	Rhonda Scurek	ANA13-018	23:05	ANA dealers and table holder will learn how the Star System works and how it affects your position in the annual Table Draws? This overview will teach the audience how and why the Star System was developed, as well as hc					
Beauty of African Currency	Brian Stubbe	ANA13-019	31:16	Discussion will include an overview of early currencies: salt, manillas, cowries, Katanaga cross, the establishment of the Currency Boards in British West and East Africa and a look at Colonial and Modern Issues.					
Collecting Exonumia	Richard Burdick	ANA13-020	22:39	Learn about collecting this area of numismatics.					

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Collecting Medals	Bob Fritsch	ANA13-021	43:26	Medals comprise one of the fastest growing areas of interest in numismatics, but the genre seems to garner little respect. This program will make the case for collecting medals and give the audience a hands-on-experience with
Contributions of James W. Ellsworth to the 1893 Columbian Exposition	Russell M. Frank	ANA13-022	50:45	Series. Russ Frank has won
Currency of the Mexican Revolution – Constitutionalists	Marc A. Stackle	ANA13-023	34:36	collecting Mexican coins and
Elongated Coins of the 1892-1893 Chicago World's Fair	Oded Paz	ANA13-024	15:57	At the World Columbian Exposition (WCE) held in Chicago, Illinois in 1893 was the first time that a person could take a coin from their pocket or purse and place it into a machine that would "squash" or elongate the coin. This p
Incuse Coinage of Magna Graecia	Mike Gasvoda	ANA13-025	47:50	This program presentation will accompany an exhibit in the Museum Showcase of a complete type set of the incuse coinage of the Italian cities of Magna Graecia during the late 500's BC. The coinage was unique but short lived
JJ Collection of Early United States Quarters	Nathan Markow	ANA13-026	38:20	member of JRCS and EAC
Medal of the Second Star: A Great Fire and a Great City Rise	Jamie Franki	ANA13-027	48:12	Professor at the University of
Medieval European Coinage: From AD 800 through 1496	Douglas Mudd	ANA13-028	51:16	of the Edward C. Rochette
NLG Bash 2013	Scott Travers &	ANA13-029	65:27	The numismatic trade honors the cerebral in their midst.
NLG Symposium 2013	Moderator: Scott	ANA13-030	23:43	The Numismatic Literary Guild has its annual meeting.
Numismatic Personality: David Sundman, August 14, 2013	Interviewer: Dav	ANA13-031	11:43	Littleton Coin Company.
Numismatics and the Centennial International Exhibition of 1876	Ron Abler	ANA13-032	53:22	Series. Ron Abler, a retired
Numismatics of Britain's Stuart Pretenders, 1688-1807	David T. Alexan	ANA13-033	47:33	founder of Medal Collectors
Overcoming Challenges of Shipping Coins	Elaine Lockard	ANA13-034	37:47	Over the years, options for shipping coins and bullion have become more limited and restrictive. The best alternatives and methods for packing a shipment sent via Federal Express, United Parcel Service and the U.S. Postal Se
PCGS Set Registry Awards Ceremony Luncheon, August 16	David Hall & Do	ANA13-035	82:18	PCGS hosts a regular luncheon when announcements are made and awards handed out for the best Set Registry collections listed on the PCGS website. This year's luncheon also features inductees into the Numismatic Deal
Perennial Luster of Gold and Coins	Scott A. Travers	ANA13-036	41:20	In good and bad times, gold the metal and rare coins have maintained their attractiveness. Analyze, compare and contrast the performance of gold and coins. Lastly, conclude with: What's Ahead for 2015-2020.
PNG General Meeting Chicago 2013	Terry Hanlon, P	ANA13-037		General Meeting of the Professional Numismatists Guild.
Red Book Revealed! Behind the Scenes at Whitman Publish	Dennis Tucker	ANA13-038	47:50	youngest publisher in
Rise and Fall of the Branch Davidians	Simcha Laib Ku	ANA13-039	43:39	written several numismatic
Romance and Potential of Collecting American Tokens	Q. David Bower	ANA13-040	47:05	Hall of Famer and prolific
Romantic History of Precious Metals: Beauty and Avarice	Miguel Perez-Sa	ANA13-041	41:26	
Susan B. Anthony at the Chicago World's Fair of 1893	Melissa Smyth	ANA13-042	44:14	Series. Melissa Smyth
"There Ain't No San Diego Half Dollar"	V. Kurt Bellman	ANA13-043	22:28	research analyst with the
Tour of the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition	Robyn Einhorn	ANA13-044	61:48	Series. Robyn Einhorn is
United States Mint Director's Forum, August 15, 2013	Richard A. Pete	ANA13-045	40:19	News from the Director of the Mint.
United States Treasury Forum, August 15, 2013	Rosie Rios, US	ANA13-046	27:39	America's favorite Treasurer speaks and answer questions.
Using your IRA to invest in Precious Metals	Clay Malcolm	ANA13-047	43:20	of Business Development for
When Traveling, Visit a Museum Having a Numismatic Exhib	Howard M. Berli	ANA13-048	39:58	"World Destinations" column
ANA Convention Highlights Atlanta 2014	Interviewer: Dav	ANA14-001	53:16	Highlights from the Atlanta ANA.
Determining the Value of Coins, Buying, Selling and Consum	Rod Gillis	ANA14-002	48:30	public school history teacher
Monies of Madison County in North Alabama, 1861-1865	Richard Jozefia	ANA14-003	46:21	The Civil War caused a great transition in the money system of the United States. The money system in use by the public today is a direct result of the decisions and changes made in the money supply by the government durin
What Did your IRA Buy Today?	Mark Furmanek	ANA14-004	29:27	Precious Metals for Retirement: Get an introduction to self-directed IRA's, how they can shop for select coins and bars at the National Money Show. The discussion's focus will be which coins and precious metals can be held in
AINA General Meeting August 2014	Mel Wacks, Pre	ANA14-005	11:06	Introduction by AINA President. Treasurers report from Donna Sims, Ron Rice from Israel Coins & Medals Corporation.
American Red Cross in World War II	Kathy Freeland	ANA14-006	37:22	Women in Numismatics. Hear about the different collectible items.
America's Motto "In God Trust" on Coins: The History"	Thomas J. Uran	ANA14-007	40:21	winning exhibits in various
ANA Awards Banquet Chicago World's Fair of Money 2014	Emcee: Wendel	ANA14-008	76:44	More awards from the American Numismatic Association.
ANA Convention Highlights World's Fair of Money Chicago 2014	Interviewer: Dav	ANA14-009	86:20	American Numismatic Association highlights from Chicago.
AU/BU: The Great Divide	Ray Herz	ANA14-010	38:43	A profusely illustrated study of six classic series from the early 20th century in grades from MS-68 to AU-50. All photos are of slabbed coins but the presentation is grading-service neutral. The audience will see the commercial
Brookgreen Gardens: Art, Nature, Numismatics?	Mark Wieleclaw	ANA14-011	30:27	Brookgreen, located in South Carolina, is the world's largest statuary garden. Unknown to most visitors, many of the sculptures were designed by the same artists (Saint Gaudens, Frazier and Goodacre), that have designed U.
Canadian Certificates for a New Prosperity	Daniel W. Goslin	ANA14-012	34:43	Alberta Prosperity Certificates are an interesting example of emergency or depression scrip. The background story of why they were issued involves political and religious intrigue, unrelenting attacks by the media, betrayal by f
Chopmarked Coins: A History	Colin James Gu	ANA14-013	44:58	This talk deals with chopmarks – the merchant countermarks stamped on the trade coins used in China (and other parts of Asia) from 1650 to 1935. Colin will be introducing the history of these countermarks, the Chopmark Col
Civil War Token Excitement; New Discoveries in a Dynamic	Q. David Bower	ANA14-014	39:28	of Famer, is one of the
Coins of New France	Eugene C. Free	ANA14-015	32:41	This brief history of New France will include the settlements and forts that were established in present-day Illinois. The overview of the coins used in New France will include those royally authorized or mentioned in official docu
Collecting American Arts Medallions and Other Offbeat Bullio	Dennis Tucker	ANA14-016	45:58	What's the real story behind the American Arts gold medallions of 1980 to 1984? Where did they come from? Are they the sleeper series of the century? Go behind the scenes and learn about these and other little-known U.S. 1
Collecting Medals #2	Robert F. Fritsch	ANA14-017	47:59	coins in 1968 while stationed
Collecting the Coinage of the Twelve Caesars	Michael Gasvoda	ANA14-018	51:12	This presentation shows how to go about collecting coinage of the first twelve Caesars of the Roman empire. This is a great place for beginning collectors of ancient coins to "jump in" to this field of numismatics. Topics of discus
Crossing the Numismatic Border into Canada	Philip J. Carrigan	ANA14-019	33:05	Dr. Phil Carrigan will share his interesting story of how, over time, his collecting interests grew to include Canadian Numismatics. He will also talk about the numismatists that influenced and mentored him along his unique journ
Currency of German East Africa	Douglas A. Mud	ANA14-020	53:59	The colony of German East Africa was founded in the aftermath of the 1884-1885 Berlin Conference that carved 90% of the continent into colonial "spheres of control" among the European powers. This presentation will discuss
Early History of Canadian Numismatics and Its Relationship	Paul Johnson	ANA14-021	35:31	Paul will discuss the early history of Canadian coinage including some highlights of significant events that shaped the future of numismatics in Canada. This includes the adoption of the decimal system based on a "dollar" in 18
Gold Coins Are Not All that Glitter 2014	Scott A. Travers	ANA14-022	44:25	Spectacular collecting opportunities that abound in early United States copper and silver coins will be presented, as well as the Crystal Ball Forecast for gold and silver bullion and coins.
Innovations in the Coin Hobby	Frank G. Turner	ANA14-023	55:36	Maynard Sundman Lecture Series
Introduction to Canadian Numismatics	Brett D. Irick	ANA14-024	39:31	An overview of numismatics will be presented which will include a quick review of the various tokens, coins, paper money and other numismatic items used in the Canadian region from colonial times to the present. Numismatic
Israel's Innovative Coin Designs that Avoid Graven Images	Simcha Kuritzky	ANA14-025	54:21	Series. Jewish law prohibiting
Louis G. Kaufman, His Fabulous Coin Collection	Robert M. Bair	ANA14-026	44:25	Who Built the Empire State Building, the opulent "Granot Loma" and the coin collection RARCOA called "The Numismatic Find of the Century? Louis G. Kaufman did! His life was equally "Great Gatsby," and "Citizen Kane," and
Mexico in 1914: Numismatic Virtues and Vices	Ricardo de León	ANA14-027	45:50	at the ANA's Summer
New ANA Website and the New ANA Technology Committee	James R. Reind	ANA14-028	39:08	The ANA's new website is a key part of a comprehensive push by the ANA to best leverage technology in the pursuit of the mission of the Association. Come hear the ANA Technology Committee's update, see some demonstr
NLG Bash 2014	Scott Travers, M	ANA14-029	117:13	Numismatic Literary Guild
Norse American Centennial Medals of 1925	David Schmidt	ANA14-030	43:19	Learn about new findings in Norse-American Medals (In the past five years, more unique medals have been discovered, including copper trial and pattern pieces) and current buy/sell figures for the various grades of Thick and

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Obsolete Paper Money, History, Rarity & Today's Market	Q. David Bower	ANA14-031	35:04	Hear about the new book and the obsolete paper from the 1800's.				
Philadelphia Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1797 and the Closing	David J. Finkels	ANA14-032	44:29	Nine percent of Philadelphians died during the Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1793. In 1797, Yellow Fever returned, causing widespread panic. The federal government relocated to other states. Fifty percent of the population fled Philadelphia.				
Philip Diehl Talks About His Term as US Mint Director from 1997-2001	Philip Diehl, Interviewer: David Bowers	ANA14-033	22:47	Philip N. Diehl was Director of the United States during some important numismatic times. He talks about his tenure as director where he addressed issues of customer service, the new Sacagawea dollar, the state quarter program, and the new dime.				
PNG Membership Meeting August 2014	Terry Hanlon & Robert Gallette	ANA14-034	61:53	Professional Numismatists Guild membership meeting.				
Robert Gallette Talks About Assembling the Gilded Age Collection	Robert Gallette	ANA14-035	12:11	Learn about assembling a set of \$20 Liberty gold coins and the many difficulties.				
System for Grading Mexican Silver Cobbs Recovered from the 19th Century	Benjamin L. Cook	ANA14-036	52:07	Grading hand struck coins from Mexico requires a different system from grading the machine struck from later eras.				
US Liberty \$20 Double Eagles: The Gilded Age Collection	Q. David Bower	ANA14-037	74:15	Highlights from one of the most extensive collections of gold coins ever assembled are discussed by legendary numismatist Dave Bowers and the collector Robert Gallette.				
Western Good-For Mirrors: A New Form of Money Created at Independence	Fred Holabird	ANA14-038	42:30	Maynard Sundman Lecture Series. Fred Holabird discusses advertising art that was used as a store of value in the Old West.				
What Photographic Science Can Reveal About Toned Coins	V. Kurt Bellman	ANA14-039	47:30	This presentation will use "old school" photographic tools, from one and two-part print toning solutions to dichroic photographic filters to both explain and demonstrate what causes toning of silver, in coins and photographs, and how to avoid it.				
WIN General Meeting August 2014	Charmy Harker	ANA14-040	18:07	Women in Numismatics				
World's Columbian Exposition and the Official Medal of the A	Jamie Franki	ANA14-041	48:04	Medallic sculptor Jamie Franki shares images and insight on his third in an ongoing series of four ANA Anniversary Convention badges and medals. This commemorative set of medals explores the meaning of the four stars on the medal.				
ANA Convention Highlights 2015 Portland	Producer: David Bowers	ANA15-001	57:19	Turns Up in Lost & Found at				
ANA Legacy Series: Fred Weinberg	Interviewer: Barry	ANA15-002	45:47	Come hear how a little luck and a lot of skill helped one modest collector shape a dream career in numismatics. Fred Weinberg is a highly respected numismatist with more than forty years experience in the error and rare coin world.				
Learn about MAC and Its Patented Grade Enhancements	Alan Hager	ANA15-003	42:50	MAC (Modern Approved Coin) is taking up where C.A.C. (Certified Acceptance Corporation) leaves off. Eighteen percent of all certified coins today are "Traditionals" (pre-1950). Eighty-two percent are Modern Issues. M.A.C. coins are graded by MAC.				
Minting of the World War I Commemorative Coin	Rodney Gillis	ANA15-004	37:15	Coins struck to mark the centennial of America's involvement in World War I will be released in 2018. Discover what it takes to get legislation enacted to mint a commemorative coin.				
Otis B. Wright Collection of Washingtonia and Early U.S. Political	Larry Gaye	ANA15-005	41:00	Dr. Otis B. Wright was an early pioneer of x-ray technology at the Oregon Health Sciences University and a board member of the Portland Art Museum. His Washingtonia and related contemporary pieces will be shown, as well as his early work in numismatics.				
Reconciling Legal-Tender Paper Currencies with the Constitution	Matt Erickson	ANA15-006	90:56	Examine the precedent-setting 1871 Supreme Court case that first upheld paper currencies as legal tender. A little-understood loophole has allowed the U.S. government to expand beyond the strict confines of the U.S. Constitution.				
Selling of Classic U.S. Commemorative Half Dollars	Thomas A. Tull	ANA15-007	41:03	commemorative half dollars				
Short-Snorter Project: Still Keeping the Memories Alive	Thomas Sparks	ANA15-008	94:22	This presentation will discuss the tradition of the short snorter from the 1920's to World War II, with a special emphasis on the China-Burma-India Theatre of Operations (CBI). Highlights of The Short Snorter Project collection are shown.				
Aksumite Coinage	Gerry Anaszewski	ANA15-009	42:43	Askum, also known as Axum, was a kingdom that ruled ancient Ethiopia from about 250 AD to about 700 AD. Aksumite coinage is known for gold, silver, bronze and also gilded silver and bronze coinage. This presentation will discuss the history and significance of Aksumite coinage.				
ANA Awards Banquet Chicago World's Fair of Money 2015	Master of Ceremonies	ANA15-010	93:37	Annual awards from the American Numismatic Association.				
ANA Board Meeting August 14, 2015	President: Walter Ostrom	ANA15-011	54:29	Board meeting for membership of the American Numismatic Association with outgoing President Walter Ostrom.				
ANA Board Meeting August 14, 2015	President: Jeff C. Bowers	ANA15-012	55:32	Board meeting for membership of the American Numismatic Association with incoming President Walter Ostrom.				
ANA Convention Highlights World's Fair of Money, Chicago 2015	Interviewer: David Bowers	ANA15-013	90:28	Highlights from the American Numismatic Association Convention in Chicago.				
ANA Legacy Series: Q. David Bowers	Interviewer: Steve	ANA15-014	82:50	Numismatic legend Dave Bowers shares the story of his life.				
ANA Legacy Series: Ray Dillard	Interviewer: Steve	ANA15-015	42:31	Mr. "Elongated Cent" tells the story of his life and journey in numismatics.				
Ascent of Modern Coins vs Vintage Coins	Scott Travers	ANA15-016	42:35	Scott Travers Rare Coin				
Challenge the Numismatic Experts!	Q. David Bower	ANA15-017	30:57	A Question and Answer Forum				
Classic Commemorative Coins: Holders and Memorabilia	Michael Garofalo	ANA15-018	49:01	numismatic industry for 36				
Coin Collecting for the Blind	Tom Babinski	ANA15-019	46:08	Coin collecting assumes usable vision. However, this hobby can be fully enjoyed without sight, sometimes in non-conventional ways. This presentation will discuss what it means to collect coins being totally blind; the aspects of collecting coins for the blind; and the role of the American Numismatic Association in making coin collecting accessible to all.				
Diane Piret Celebration of Life	Kathy McFadden	ANA15-020	59:06	Diane Piret was involved with the Industry Council for Tangible Assets for decades. In that role she was loved and appreciated by many people in the numismatic marketplace. Hear many of her friends and colleagues share the story of her life.				
Double Dimes and the Amazing Discovery at the Carson City Mint	John Frost	ANA15-021	41:25	This highly illustrated presentation on U.S. twenty-cent pieces delves into varieties, the discovery and restoration of discarded coinage dies at the Carson City Mint, and the role study of 20-cent pieces played in this remarkable story.				
Early Half Dollar Master Die & Hub Changes 1794-1807	Steve Tompkins	ANA15-022	33:29	Bust Nut Half Club. Find out about the varieties of the half dollar coins of early America.				
Eisenhower Presidential Medal of Appreciation Series Numismatic	Darryl Gomez	ANA15-023	46:36	Numismatic research that discovered the Presidential Medal of Appreciation series is discussed. This series consists of 17 different special government medals whose surviving population of 8,274 has been circulating since 1954.				
Fantasy Coin Collecting	James Davis	ANA15-024	19:45	Learn how to run a fantasy coin-collecting game similar to the fantasy sports games on the Internet.				
Fourth Star for a Century of Progress	Jamie Franki	ANA15-025	48:22	Master of Fine Arts Degree in				
Great Coin Collectors and Collections I Have Known	Q. David Bower	ANA15-026	51:04	prolific author Q. David				
History of Coinage in the Western World – 600 BC to 100 AD	Michael Gasvod	ANA15-027	50:12	Here is a look at the origins of coinage in Lydia and its development through the Greek and early Roman world. Explore the advancements in technique and iconography through this time period, and discuss the use of coinage in the ancient world.				
Inside the United States Mint	Edmund C. Moy	ANA15-028	65:36	Ever wonder what goes on behind the scenes at the United States Mint? Hear Edmund C. Moy chat about what it was like to be the 38th Director of the United States Mint (2006-2011) during some of the most consequential times in the history of the Mint.				
Internet and its Effect on the Numismatic Printed Word	Moderator: Charmy Harker	ANA15-029	58:09	The world wide web has forever changed the way we communicate. Find out about its effects on the numismatic world.				
Interesting and Rare Mining Tokens and Scrip	David E. Schenck	ANA15-030	36:54	Mining tokens and paper scrip have been used in this country since the early 1800s, and in recent years have become a popular collecting specialty. In this presentation, slides of some of the rarest and most unusual items will be shown.				
Israel's Banknotes Highlight Jerusalem's Old City Gates	Howard Berlin	ANA15-031	42:20	The eight current gates of Jerusalem's Old City walls are well-known historic landmarks. In 1973 the Bank of Israel released banknotes of its Fourth Pound Series, which featured six different gates of Jerusalem's Old City on the reverse side.				
Lincoln in Numismatics, the Evolution of a National Symbol vs. the	Douglas Mudd	ANA15-032	54:54	Maynard Sundman Lecture Series. Abraham Lincoln has been used on countless images on coins, medals, and currency. Hear the story about how and why he became so popular.				
Lincoln Penny Exonumia: Things Made Out of or Using Lincoln	Charmy Harker	ANA15-033	30:55	The Lincoln cent has been used for some very creative things. Find out from the "Penny Lady".				
Mexico's Caballito Peso and the Symbolism of Charles Pillel	Allan Schein	ANA15-034	34:57	Mexico's Caballito Peso is among the most beautiful crown-sized coins ever created. What appears a seemingly straightforward graphic for the Horse peso is actually a complex combination of symbolism incorporated by French designer Charles Pillel.				
Most Controversial Medal in Mexico in 1810	Ricardo deLeon	ANA15-035	48:34	The discovery of an old file from 1810 reveals the only Mexican Medal to date that depicts a historical lie in its design.				
Newman Numismatic Portal	Len Augsburg	ANA15-036	68:30	Hear about the non-profit organization devoted to dispensing information about the coin hobby.				
Nicholas P. Brown Award Ceremony 2015	Moderator: Robert	ANA15-037	32:39	The annual awards ceremony for modern Panda coins.				
NLG Bash 2015	Scott Travers	ANA15-038	71:19	Numismatic Literary Guild				
Numismatic Propaganda in England During the Civil War	Douglas Mudd	ANA15-039	46:12	Civil Wars are traumatic events for any nation. The coinage issued during these periods can help illustrate the political realities and fantasies of the opposing sides used to justify their position and continue the inevitable slaughter.				
Nurturing of the Intermediate Collector	V. Kurt Bellman	ANA15-040	49:36	The numismatic community has plenty of advanced collectors who buy in auctions and plenty of beginning collectors. The community is lacking in intermediate collectors. The future health of this hobby rests on creating more in the middle.				
Overrated and Underrated Liberty Seated Coinage	Dennis Fortier	ANA15-041	21:35	Included will be discussion of all seven denominations of Liberty Seated coinage as seen by a Liberty Seated Coin Club expert in each denomination. This presentation is a snapshot of current market conditions as to over- or under-valued coins.				
Patriotic Civil War Tokens: A New Book and the Market Place	Susan Trask and	ANA15-042	51:55	They tell of the expansion of interest in this series, the dynamics of a book in preparation, and will take questions and answers on this popular specialty. Come see what's new in the field and on the horizon for Civil War Tokens.				
Tools of Numismatics: Presenting Your Collections	Robert Fritsch	ANA15-043	48:28	No matter what we collect, we have to organize our holdings and present them somehow. This requires tools and materials that are not found in a traditional coin shop. This presentation is the sum of the presenter's learning over the years.				
Workflow of the First United States Mint	David Finkelstein	ANA15-044	58:05	By analyzing entries made in mint ledgers and logbooks, the workflow of the first U.S. Mint can be pieced together.				
My Grandfather the Counterfeiter	Charlote Krüger	ANA15-045	70:45	Hear the story of the German effort to derail the British economy by counterfeiting the currency from the granddaughter of the man in charge of the operation.				
ANA Convention Highlights 2016 Dallas	Interviewer: David	ANA16-001	27:53	ANA Opening Ceremony National Money Show Dallas 2016, CAC Market Values Published by Mark Ferguson, CDN Editor Talks About Changes and Updates to Greysheet, Ten Year Old Numismatist Shares Virtues of Coin Collecting				
ANA Legacy Series: Steve Ivy & Jim Halperin	Interviewer: Barry	ANA16-002	72:37	The titans of Heritage Auctions share the story of how they met and combined to create the largest and most successful auction company in the numismatic industry.				

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Bringing Numismatics into the Mainstream	James P. Beville	ANA16-003	49:52	Hundreds of museums in the USA are routinely looking for temporary exhibits that they can rotate through their facilities. Many of them may be open to a well prepared numismatic exhibit that can serve to compliment the museum.
Demystifying VAM Collecting	John Baumgart	ANA16-004	41:29	A moderated panel discussion by experts in the VAM collecting field, who will give a brief introduction to silver dollar variety collecting and answer questions from the audience about everything you've wanted to know about VAM.
History of the Double Mint Set: 1942-1958	Leo Frese	ANA16-005	40:31	Learn important information on the origination of the Double Mint Set. Prior to April of 2014, collectors and dealers alike believed Double Mint Sets were first issued by the Treasury Department in 1947. A unique group of canvas.
Newman Numismatic Portal: A Case Study in Online Numismatics	Leonard Augsbury	ANA16-006	40:02	The Newman Numismatic Portal, administered through Washington University in St. Louis, was launched in 2014 with a grant from Eric P. Newman. The Portal scans out-of-print numismatic literature, which it makes available to the public.
Olympic Games: History and Numismatics	Douglas Mudd	ANA16-007	45:47	This new exhibit at the ANA's Edward C. Rochette Money Museum covers the history of the Olympic Games from ancient times to the modern. The exhibit features Olympic collectibles of all sorts, with a focus on numismatic items.
Real Value of Money	Terry Poulos	ANA16-008	24:15	Net Zero Coin challenges observers to solve an equation to derive "face value." This educational "conjoined numismatic" is paired with a brass card, both with matching limited edition numbers. NZC aims to ameliorate complex.
Rise and Fall of Rome's Money and what it Means for America	Patrick A. Heller	ANA16-009	44:07	The rise and decline of Rome's monetary system closely parallels the political rise and fall of the city. Further, there are significant parallels with the rise and fall of the American monetary system.
Untold Story of "In God We Trust" on Money	Michael Fuljenz	ANA16-010	42:50	In God We Trust has withstood a long line of legal challenges to appear on our money and on government-owned property. The patriotic motto first appeared on U.S. coins at the time of the Civil War, but it actually was inspired.
1794 Congressional Committee Appointed to Examine the Mint	David Finkelstein	ANA16-011	46:02	Hear about who was responsible to oversee the newly created Mint.
ANA Awards Banquet WFM Anaheim 2016	Barbara Gregory	ANA16-012	74:39	The annual awards dinner for ANA honors important members and clubs.
ANA Celebrates Its 125th Anniversary	Q. David Bower	ANA16-013	56:33	The world's largest organization devoted to coin collecting celebrates a landmark anniversary and detailed by one of numismatics' greatest personalities.
ANA Legacy Series: David Sundman	Barbara Gregory	ANA16-014		Join us for an intimate conversation with David Sundman, President of Littleton Coin Company. The Legacy Series, moderated by Barbara Gregory, editor-in-chief of The Numismatist, acquaints collectors with the legends, history.
Announcing a New Grading System	Rick Snow	ANA16-015	43:13	Rick Snow proposes a new way to grade coins based on the planchet, details of the image, and the degree of the strike.
Black Pepper, The Mountain that Eats Men & John Reich	Brad Karoleff	ANA16-016	41:16	Storyteller and numismatist Brad Karoleff tells a great tale of numismatics.
Castorland Jeton: America's Most Beautiful French Coin	Chester L. Sullivan	ANA16-017	45:44	Hear the story of the design and striking of the Castorland jeton.
Early Medals of the California State Agricultural Society	Michael F. Wehner	ANA16-018	29:45	These esoteric medals are beautiful and have a great story.
Elongated Coins	Richard Jozefia	ANA16-019	34:00	These are the stretched out pressed coins given out or sold at special events or locations. Learn about their history and value.
Hidden Profits in Modern U.S. Mint Silver & Gold Medals	Dennis Tucker	ANA16-020	33:59	Modern coins are often overlooked for potential price increases in the future. Dennis Tucker examines many of these issues and evaluates what chances they have of going up in value.
History & Numismatics of Olympic Games	Douglas Mudd	ANA16-021	51:40	The Olympics have been celebrated since ancient times. Many coins and collectibles have been created to commemorate them and Doug Mudd shares some of the items.
History of Women Medallion Sculptors in America	R. Lee Barrett	ANA16-022	57:23	Sundman Littleton Coin Lecture Series. In the earliest days of the still relatively young art form classified as American medallion art, women sculptors and artists were severely under-represented in the field. With American medals.
How to Detect Paper Currency Doctoring	Jeffrey Paunick	ANA16-023	47:43	The problem of bank notes being processed to increase their value has been a real issue of concern. Learn about how to detect when a note has been altered.
Is it the End of an Era for Collecting Vintage Coins?	Scott A. Travers	ANA16-024	43:22	Scott Travers wonders if the collecting of modern coinage has displaced collecting classic coins and what this may mean to the marketplace.
Nicholas P. Brown Lifetime Achievement Award	Michael Chou	ANA16-025	43:13	Nick Brown was instrumental in creating the modern Panda coin market. A foundation in his honor celebrates others who have contributed to this same cause.
Numismatic Contributions of Women in the Treasury Department	Walter A. Ostrom	ANA16-026	49:10	Maynard Sundman Lecture Series. Come and discover the importance and role of Treasury Women in such numismatic areas as gold coinage- Sarah Waldrake and Rachel Summers; Jeannie Douglas as the BEP's first currency.
Numismatic Portraits of Cleopatra & Ptolemaic Queens	Oliver D. Hoover	ANA16-027	52:34	Sundman Littleton Coin Lecture Series. Cleopatra VII, the last Ptolemaic queen of Egypt (51-30 BC), is perhaps the most well-known and instantly recognizable woman to appear on ancient coins struck both in her kingdom and.
Numismatic Vignettes of Brighton Center, MA	Robert Korver	ANA16-028	39:13	Veteran numismatist Robert Korver ponders the images used on a particular broken bank note and what it means to the universe as a whole.
Numismatic Warrior Queens	Prue Fitts	ANA16-029	59:28	Sundman Littleton Coin Lecture Series. Coins are at all times an important manifestation of contemporary art, and when precious metals were struck, a reflection of changing economic and political times. Men, owners of the power.
Orientation to Grading U.S. Large Cents	Ron Shintaku	ANA16-030	40:01	The grading of large cents takes a special grading system than regular US coins. Longtime Early American Coppers member Ron Shintaku explains the difference.
Should "In God We Trust" Be Banned on Money?	Michael Fuljenz	ANA16-031	42:03	The story of how the motto referring a higher being that was incorporated on US coinage is a great story that happened during the Civil War. Now some factions in society want that statement removed. Mike Fuljenz discusses.
Silver Twenty Cent Coins	John Frost	ANA16-032	40:36	The 20 cent coin was only minted during 1877 & 1878. It was loathed at the time but is now a favorite of collectors. Hear the story from numismatist John Frost.
So-Called Athens Civic Mint Tetradrachms 520-500 BC	Harlan J. Berk	ANA16-033	13:24	Learn about these coins from ancient coin dealer Harlan Berk.
So-Called Dollars in the Mega Red Book	Jeff Shevlin, William	ANA16-034	50:37	Some So-Called Dollars are now included in one version of the Red Book.
Suttler Tokens	Q. David Bower	ANA16-035	34:14	Civil War era Suttler Tokens offer a fascinating area for collectors.
ANA Numismatic Personality: Anthony Swiatek	David Lisot, International	ANA86-001	12:34	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Aubrey Bebee	David Lisot, International	ANA86-002	21:20	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Bernard Rome	David Lisot, International	ANA86-003	6:49	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Chester Krause	David Lisot, International	ANA86-004	9:45	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Clifford Mishler	David Lisot, International	ANA86-005	12:38	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Dan Brown	David Lisot, International	ANA86-006	10:56	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Donald Young	David Lisot, International	ANA86-007	8:10	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Dr. George Fuld	David Lisot, International	ANA86-008	14:55	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Eldridge Jones	David Lisot, International	ANA86-009	12:35	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Eric Newman	David Lisot, International	ANA86-010	28:40	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Henry Evanson	David Lisot, International	ANA86-011	12:17	
ANA Numismatic Personality: John Jay Pittman	David Lisot, International	ANA86-012	21:31	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Q. David Bowers	David Lisot, International	ANA86-013	9:41	
ANA Numismatic Personality: R.S. Yeoman	David Lisot, International	ANA86-014	8:44	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Robert W. Julian	David Lisot, International	ANA86-015	9:27	
ANA Numismatic Personality: Walter Breen	David Lisot, International	ANA86-016	13:17	
Collectors vs Investors, 1 of 2	Margo Russell, International	ANA89-026A	60:01	Bruce Ampsacher, Carl Carlson, John Ford, David Hall, R.W.Julian, Maurice Rosen
Collectors vs Investors, 2 of 2	Margo Russell, International	ANA89-026B	32:49	Bruce Ampsacher, Carl Carlson, John Ford, David Hall, R.W.Julian, Maurice Rosen
Promotion & Suppression of Hard Times Tokens	Eric P. Newman	ANA89-027	44:51	Eric Newman is a renowned numismatist and author. He has chosen Hard Times Tokens as his topic. Hard Times Tokens have never been fully documented. He discusses the government's objections to their circulation as illegal.
Rare and Unpublished Roman Coins in the ANA	Robert W. Hoge	ANA89-028	37:19	The ANA Museum has quickly taken its place as one of the world's major coin collections. Its cabinet of ancient coins, numbering some 5,000 pieces, contains many specimens that are outstanding because of their historical or.
Treasures of the American Numismatic Society	Margo Russell	ANA89-029	39:48	Margo Russell talks about the collection of coins at the American Numismatic Society.
Star Coins of History from the Smithsonian	Elvira Clain-Stefanelli	ANA89-030	74:05	Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, Executive Director of the National Numismatic Collection (NNC), presents a brief history of the Smithsonian Institute and its founder, James Smithson, followed by the history of the NNC since its inception.
Check Collecting	Lawrence Mars	ANA89-031	27:42	Learn about collecting checks.
George H. Clapp: The Man and His Life	Mark Auerbach	ANA89-032	39:00	George Clapp may be best known by the general public as the founder of ALCOA Aluminum, but by numismatists he is best remembered for his world famous collection of Early American coppers, specifically, large cents. Mark.
Small Sized Red Seals	??	ANA89-033	34:16	

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Dutch Sieges of the 16th & 17th Centuries	Larry Korchnak	ANA89-034	30:51	A very specialty area of numismatics.
Numismatics and Television	David Lisot	ANA89-035	22:33	Coin collecting is no longer a collector-dominated market. The entry of major financial investors has changed the face of numismatics forever. One of the major forces to have catalyzed this change is television as a medium to t
Bank Notes—An Inter-Disciplinary Study	Yasha Beresine	ANA89-036	30:34	"Legal-tender playing cards" and "cartographic paper money" may sound like incongruous titles for collecting subjects. However, the link between various collectors' items not only is possible and practical, but also can become
New Look at New Jersey Coppers	Michael Hodder	ANA89-037	28:03	Michael Hodder completes an exhaustive study of the New Jersey copper coinage of 1786-88. He has used statistical analysis of metrology and die-state records of several thousand coins. His research has led to a revision of
Computers in Numismatics	Carling Greshar	ANA89-038	28:56	Computers have invaded nearly every facet of commerce and life, including numismatics. Computers can help you better organize and manage your collection, allow you to gain market prices and quotes instantaneously, comm
Creation of the 1989 Pittsburgh Medal	Don Carlucci	ANA89-039	29:24	The Pittsburgh convention medal was designed by John Mercanti, assistant chief engraver of the U.S. Mint, as a token of appreciation and support for the Pennsylvania Association of Numismatists. In designing the medal, Mr.
Conder is Not a Bird: 18th Century British Tokens	Frank Van Valey	ANA89-040	35:38	The regal coinage output of Great Britain was at best very spotty during the latter half of the 18th century. Small change, the backbone of the working man's economy, was nearly nonexistent. To alleviate this shortage, and to p
Washington Before Boston Medal	Dick Buckley	ANA89-041	48:10	The gold Washington before Boston medal was presented by Congress to General Washington and remained in his family until 1876 when it was purchased for \$5,000 by 50 Boston citizens and presented to the city. A silver sp
Coins of the HMS Feversham	William L. Bisch	ANA89-042	35:47	When the HMS Feversham sank in 1711, the event was no more than a footnote in the century-long rivalry between France and England for mastery of North America. Salvage of the vessel's coins over the past decade, by cor
Numismatic Publishing Perspectives	Clifford Mishler	ANA89-043	27:20	Cliff Mishler, publisher emeritus of Krause Publications, provides an inside analysis of how numismatic publishing has changed the face of the hobby over the past four decades. He explores the important involvements, influenc
Collecting Credit Cards	Ken Hallenbeck	ANA89-044	47:39	Ken Hallenbeck talks about credit cards and credit card collecting. Includes slides showing the earliest form of credit in the United States, charge coins often referred to as credit tokens, and charge-a-plates, which succeeded c
Errors and the Minting Process	Arnold Margolis	ANA89-045	56:47	Error dealer Arnie Margolis talks about error coins and how they are made.
How Not to Lose Your Money Investing	Anthony Swiate	ANA89-046	76:00	The "do's and don'ts" of coin collecting from the publisher and editor of a well-respected and noted numismatic newsletter, and co-author of The Encyclopedia of United States Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins, 1891-1954
Everything You Wanted to Know about Numismatic Literature	Moderator: Arma	ANA89-047A	55:55	Armand Champa, a president of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society, discusses the legendary works and great rarities of numismatic literature, highlighted by slides from his famous library. John Ford discusses the personalitie
Everything You Wanted to Know about Numismatic Literature	Moderator: Arma	ANA89-047B	46:37	Armand Champa, a president of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society, discusses the legendary works and great rarities of numismatic literature, highlighted by slides from his famous library. John Ford discusses the personalitie
Story of Rare US & Columbia Coin Glass	James Simmons	ANA89-048	42:00	The intriguing but little-known story of coin glass began nearly a century ago at the 1892 Columbian Exposition in Chicago and was made with genuine US coin images in the mold. After only a few months, production was disc
Successful Investing in Collector Coins	Paul Padgett	ANA89-049	41:10	Paul Padgett has been a collector, investor and dealer (in that order) in coins since the 1940s. A successful engineer and transportation executive earlier, the thesis of his talk is that there are not one, but two, markets for rare c
Treasure Coins: Identification & Values	Frank Sedwick	ANA89-050	41:43	Dr. Sedwick begins with a brief commentary on the concept of "treasure coin." He answers questions from the audience about different aspects of the field that are of interest to collectors and the curious. His presentation is lect
Walter Breen	Walter Breen	ANA89-051	51:00	
Should the Dollar Bill Be Replaced With a Dollar Coin? 1 of 2	Moderator: Davi	ANA89-052A	55:55	Should we get rid of George? This lively debate features men versed in both sides of the issue. It proves interesting information for those concerned with the fate of America's most well known bank note, the one dollar bill.
Should the Dollar Bill Be Replaced With a Dollar Coin? 2 of 2	Moderator: Davi	ANA89-052B	82:01	Should we get rid of George? This lively debate features men versed in both sides of the issue. It proves interesting information for those concerned with the fate of America's most well known bank note, the one dollar bill.
Consumer Protection in the Rare Coin Industry	Moderator: Bill F	ANA89-318	50:26	This presentation discusses ways in which rare coin investors can protect themselves by avoiding dealing with dishonest firms and buying overgraded, overpriced or otherwise inferior products. Third party grading of coins is di
Coin Grading Mini-Seminar	Mary Sauvain	ANA89-319	105:00	Learn all the basics of coin grading from Mary Sauvain who was a grader for the American Numismatic Association Certification Service (ANACS) until 1990. She explains in detail how to get a basic idea of your coin's grade. Ti
Estate Planning for the Numismatist	Gary Lewis & W	ANA89-320	61:04	Gary Lewis, an ANA regional coordinator and a professional certified financial planner, and Walter Perschke, president of a coin investment brokerage firm discuss the reasons for preparing a financial plan and how to go about
Ancient Punchmarked Coins of India	John Page	ANA90-001	50:01	Mr. Page, winner of last year's Howland Wood Award for his exhibit on this subject, concentrates on the evolution and development of the early republics and kingdoms that gave rise to the Ganges Valley Civilization and the re
Organizing a Numismatic Presentation	Sam Deep	ANA90-002	44:52	Do you sometimes wonder how other speakers communicate in such a logical, persuasive and entertaining fashion? Do you have a personal collection or numismatic research you'd like to turn into an interesting educational pr
Coins of the South African Republic	Al Baber	ANA90-003	40:00	The annexation of the South African state, Transvaal, by Great Britain caused the first Anglo-Boer War of 1880-1881. The Boers won and the Pretoria Convention of 1881 restored full independence to the territory. The discover
Money Makers International	Willibald Kranis	ANA90-004	39:39	Willibald Kranister describes the making of international money making.
Numismatic Survey of Pakistan	Robert W. Hoge	ANA90-005	47:46	Robert Hoge, ANA Museum curator, presents a brief discussion of the AAM/COM International Partnerships Among Museums program. Slides of museums and historical mint cities of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan, including
Specimen Buffalo Nickels of 1927	Mark Van Winkl	ANA90-006	23:44	In January 1989 three 1927 five-cent pieces were purchased at a coin show. All three turned out to be specimen coins, perhaps proofs. All three were sold to coin dealers who still own the pieces. The significance of these coin
Treasures of the American Numismatic Society	Margo Russell	ANA89-027	39:48	Margo Russell talks about the collection of coins at the American Numismatic Society.
German Porcelain Coins and Medals	Irene Alexander	ANA90-008	36:20	Some German coins and medals were made out of porcelain. Find out how and why.
Buffalo Nickel Hoax	Robert Van Ryz	ANA90-009	26:00	Since 1964 when Leonard J. Ratzman's article, "The Buffalo Nickel, a 50-Year-Old Mystery," appeared in the Whitman Numismatic Journal supporting Chief John Big Tree, a Seneca Indian, as one of the three models of the ob
How to Bid at Auction	Michael R. Hayr	ANA90-010	48:06	Michael Haynes managed auctions for Heritage Rare Coin and speaks about coin auctions from the buyer's viewpoint. He discusses examination of lots through the mail, in person and by catalog. He talks about the importance
Should the FTC Regulate the Coin Industry?	Barry Cutler, Ph	ANA90-011	102:12	Barry Cutler, Director of the Consumer Protection Division of the Federal Trade Commission, and Phoebe Morse, Regional Director of the Boston FTC, are joined by Luis Vigdor, executive director of the Industry Council for Tar
Large Cents 101	Denis Loring	ANA90-012	43:47	Large cent specialist Denis Loring talks about his favorite are of collecting. This introduction to the world of large cents is aimed at any numismatist, beginning or advanced, whose interest is expanding to the early coppers. Top
Effects of Worlds Great Inflation on Coinage	John M. Kleebe	ANA90-013	48:44	Throughout the centuries, inflation has destroyed currencies and caused the disappearance of many coins, from the Byzantine follis to the Carolingian silver penny. Mr. Kleeberg, curator of modern coins and currency for the Ar
Lord Nelson: Triumphs and Medallic Memorials	Arthur M. Fitts II	ANA90-014	36:22	Admiral Horatio Lord Nelson (1758-1805) was tragic the hero of Trafalgar and a legend in his own time. A brilliant naval tactician and a true leader of men, Nelson weathered personal and physical misfortune. This slide present
Medals of the Maharajas	William F. Spen	ANA90-015	45:16	With the disintegration of the Great Mughal Empire in India during the 18th century, various princelings, provincial governors and local chiefs assumed hegemony over their territories. The British permitted these "Native Princes
American Counterfeit Coin Detector Devices	Eric P. Newman	ANA90-016	49:50	Eric Newman, one of the great numismatic scholars, educators and collectors of our time, presents the development of coin scales and inventions that are designed to enable the American people to determine whether a coin is
Ancient Coins and Modern Fakes	Dennis Kroh	ANA90-017	43:26	Utilizing visual aids as well as actual genuine and counterfeit ancient coins, Mr. Kroh instills collectors (and dealers) with confidence in their goals by familiarizing them with the characteristics of both genuine and false coins. Va
Making Ancient Coin Collecting Fun	Bob Robbins	ANA90-018	32:44	Bob Robbins, an ex-history teacher, tells the story of ancient times through coins with plenty of anecdotes about the famous personalities that appear on ancient coins. This lecture with slides is both educational and entertaining
Public Opinion and Coinage Changes	Cory Gilliland	ANA90-019	32:00	Many times in U. S. history has the American public said "no" to any change in coinage. Introduction of a new denomination, medal or artistic style has received negative reviews from the public, like the Susan B. Anthony dollar
Chinese Charms and Amulets	Ray Mah	ANA90-020	26:13	This is an interesting discourse on the charms and amulets of the Orient. Many problems are brought to light. Centuries-old China has produced a myriad of numismatic items that fail to offer any explanation to the Western worl
Bank Note Curiosities	Yasha Beresine	ANA90-021	31:09	The world of bank note collecting is filled with colorful paper money and with tales of intrigue. Hear the stories of some of the most interesting bank notes in the world including Japanese occupation money, the fall of the Shah of
Walter Breen Answers Your Numismatic Questions	Walter Breen	ANA90-022	82:29	The man considered by many to be a genius in the world of numismatics answers questions posed by an audience of coin collectors. Hear and see one of the coin hobby's most intriguing and controversial characters. Lecture c
How to Create an Award-Winning Exhibit	Jim Stoufjesdyk	ANA90-023	37:07	Jim Stoufjesdyk, winner of over 25 awards for numismatic exhibits and 1987's Outstanding YN of the Year, presents a seminar on the technical aspects of creating an award-winning exhibit.
Error Coin Museum	Zedell Jackson	ANA90-024	28:00	Zedell Jackson owns and operates a museum for error coins in Walla Walla, Washington. He shows highlights from the museum and explains how error coins can occur during the minting process. Lecture with slides.
Coinage of the Roman World	Robert W. Hoge	ANA90-025	147:24	Robert Hoge, ANA Museum curator, presents a program that focuses upon interpreting ancient Roman coins through their inscriptions. It includes discussions of historical chronology; portraits and types; mints and mint marking
ANA's History-What a Century It's Been!	Q. David Bower	ANA90-026	86:00	Mr. Q. David Bowers wrote the centennial history of the American Numismatic Association. He touches on the highlights, lowlights and its famous personalities. ANA President Ken Hallenbeck moderates. Lecture presentation v
Canadian Decimal Coins	John Jay Pittma	ANA90-027	43:17	John Jay was the consummate numismatist. Hear him talk about his passion for Canadian coins.
Modern Minting Process	J.P. Martin	ANA91-001	47:02	Well known ANA authenticator J.P. Martin leads you on the journey of how coins are made. He shows each step in detail and explains how coins go from rolls of metal, to finished shiny disks, to actual coins. This lecture is infor
Collecting Modern U.S. Paper Money	Steve Taylor	ANA91-002	37:03	Past ANA President Steve Taylor shares his knowledge and love for the hobby of collecting paper money. He explains the meaning of the various numbers and symbols on small sized US bank notes as well as interesting ways
Early Christian Symbolism on Coins	David R. Cervin	ANA91-003	57:56	Beautiful color slides depict the first Christian symbols used on ancient coins and the development of the cross and other imagery of the Christian religion. David Cervin's interest and expertise makes this tape required viewing
Gilroy Roberts Numismatic Profile, March 14, 1991, 1 of 2	Interviewed by D	ANA91-004A	57:32	Hear and see the great medallic sculptor Gilroy Roberts in this in-depth interview conducted by David Lisot. Gilroy shares his childhood and what inspired him to become an artist. He discusses his days at the U.S. Mint when h
Gilroy Roberts Numismatic Profile, March 14, 1991, 2 of 2	Interviewed by D	ANA91-004B	59:25	Hear and see the great medallic sculptor Gilroy Roberts in this in-depth interview conducted by David Lisot. Gilroy shares his childhood and what inspired him to become an artist. He discusses his days at the U.S. Mint when h
Gilroy Roberts Workshop	David Lisot	ANA91-005	7:46	Hear and see the great medallic sculptor Gilroy Roberts.
Portuguese Coins During the Age of Discovery	Antonia Trigueir	ANA91-006	33:00	Mr. Trigueiros, director of the Portuguese State Mint and one of Portugal's expert numismatists, will trace the development of Portuguese gold coins from their inception through the Age of Discovery, concentrating on the "Portu

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Counterstamped U.S. Large Cents, 1793-1857: Little Advertis	Q. David Bower	ANA91-007	59:00	Q. David Bowers describes and illustrates United States large cents that were counterstamped by political interests, patent medicine, merchants, gunsmiths, silversmiths and others to advertise their goods or services. The lect
Famous Fakes and Fakers	Ken Bressett	ANA91-008	50:01	Counterfeiters have been plying their trade since coins were invented. By the very nature of their work, all deal in deceit. Yet we cannot condemn them all equally. Some have made remarkable contributions to history and techn
Art of Judging the Art of Ancient Coins	Harlan Berk	ANA91-009	33:00	This presentation is by Harlan Berk, well-known ancient coin dealer and collector who explains the little understood and never explained term "good style." Using slides for comparison he discusses factors to be considered in c
Puzzling Origin of the Dollar Sign	Eric P. Newman	ANA91-010	51:16	The date of the first use of the dollar sign (\$) in written form and in print is revised with additional evidence. The origin of the symbol is explained one of America's greatest numismatists. Lecture with slides.
World Highlights from the American Bank Note Company Ar	Neil Shafer	ANA91-011	32:54	Neil Shafer talks about this amazing archive.
Paper Money of Wisconsin	Chester L. Kraus	ANA91-012	60:00	Chet Krause, numismatic publisher and the most recent inductee into ANA's Hall of Fame, discusses Wisconsin territorial issues, State of Wisconsin bank notes, scrip and National Bank notes. He covers geography, political an
First Three Christian A.D. Dated Numismatic Items	David R. Cervin	ANA92-001	54:50	It was over one thousand years after the death of Jesus Christ before coins were dated with the Anno Domini numbering system. Hear fascinating stories of the first Christian dated coins as told by veteran collector David R. Ce
Amazing Tax Aspects for Coin Collectors	D. Larry Crumbley	ANA92-002	44:55	Taxes and coin collecting can be a confusing subject. Larry Crumbley is a well-known CPA, writer, and professor who clarifies some of the confusion about how your collecting relates to taxation. He explains the difference bet
Grading Mint-State U.S. Coins	J.P. Martin	ANA92-003	88:00	The American Numismatic Association created the best video on grading mint-state coins available. Over the years it has more copies than almost any other videotape or DVD on coin collecting. Hosted by J.P. Martin, grader, r
American Numismatic Association Tour	Producer, David	ANA92-004	11:27	Have you ever been to Colorado Springs and visited the ANA? This is your opportunity to see the world's largest coin collector organization. You'll learn about the Money Museum, Resource Center, Education & Membership Di
Model Coinage of Great Britain	Frank Van Valen	ANA92-005	23:36	Frank Van Valen speaks on the model coinage of Great Britain and how it reveals a fascinating era in British numismatics. Miniature, "semi-official" patterns were produced by various engravers and artists seeking royal approv.
Proof Gold Coins of Ed Trompeter	Producer, David	ANA92-006	59:34	Ed Trompeter assembled a collection of U.S. gold that included every proof gold coin in the "Red Book" except the 1858 Double Eagle. His collection included an Ultra High Relief, all the gold Stellas, the Amazonian gold pattern
???	???	ANA92-007		
Overview of Bechtler Gold Coinage, 1830-1852	John Jay Pittima	ANA92-008	36:00	This presentation focuses on the activities of the Bechtler family after their arrival in the United States from Germany. The Bechtler coinage programs in North Carolina during the period 1830-52 will be reviewed, along with their
Collecting U.S. Errors and Varieties	Rich Schemmer	ANA92-009	36:29	An introduction to collecting and investing numismatic errors and varieties by the president of CONECA. This talk includes a slide presentation and hands on look at actual error coins. A must for all those interested in one of the
Most Modern Ancients: Intro to Byzantine	Christopher T. C	ANA92-010	41:34	The Byzantine Empire spanned a 1000-year period and continued the Roman Empire in the East. During this time, over 2,500 types of coins were struck in metals from pure gold to lead. The Byzantine world preserved civilizati
Introduction to 4th & 5th Century Roman Coins	Daniel North	ANA92-011	51:21	Daniel North, a professor at the University of West Florida, speaks on what is often called "the final frontier of Roman numismatic," the coinage of the last century of the Western Roman Empire (A.D. 363-476) and how it reflects
How to Identify and Evaluate South American Silver Cobs 15	Daniel Sedwick	ANA92-012	40:29	This in-depth presentation focuses on the cob coins struck in the New World by the various Spanish mints and the difficult process of identifying them.
Cherry-pickers Special	Bill Fivaz & J.T.	ANA92-013	84:00	Bill Fivaz and J.T. Stanton bring back the same excitement that was experienced when one could find a 1909-S VDB cent in pocket change. These two specialists pick up where their popular book Cherry-picker's Guide left off. s
Odd & Curious Money Paradise	Charles Opitz	ANA92-014	52:58	Charles Opitz has collected coins for 41 years and odd and curious money for 35 years. He has exhibited his specialty many times and has written two books on the subject. His latest book, published in 1991, covers all forms c
English Sovereign, First Coin of the World	Thomas H. Law	ANA92-015	44:40	This presentation is based on the 1990 Howland Wood "Best of Show" award-winning exhibit and discusses the origins, types and historic significance of hammered gold coins. These coins were designated "sovereigns" during
Die Varieties of Morgan Silver Dollars	A. George Mallis	ANA92-016	50:08	George Mallis, long-respected writer and researcher of Morgan dollars, discusses the events leading to the design and production of the Morgan silver dollar and the reasons why so many die varieties were produced, particula
Mormon Medals and Tokens	H. Robert Camp	ANA92-017	46:31	When the pioneers crossed the Great Plains in 1847, following prophet Brigham Young, they came to a new promised land, a land free of persecution and full of hope. In the state of Deseret, which later became the Utah Territo
Building a Coin Collection from Pocket Change	Scott A. Travers	ANA92-018	45:32	In a sense, collecting coins from pocket change is like digging up buried treasure. There is a sense of adventure, an air of excitement—and ultimately a thrill of discovery—in locating coins needed to complete a set from pocket
So-Called Dollars	Tony Swicer	ANA92-019	30:36	So-called dollars are dollar-size, or near dollar-size, U.S. medals that commemorate an event of national, regional, or local significance. Medals were struck in various metals to commemorate world's fairs or expositions. Certain
Legend of the Yoachum Dollar	Robert D. Leona	ANA92-020	40:46	Did the Yoachum family of Southwest Missouri really mint their own silver dollars prior to the California Gold Rush? Review the legend of the Yoachum Dollar, examine the facts underlying the lore, and look at coins claimed to b
Colorado Gallery Tour	Edward C. Roch	ANA92-021	6:00	The ANA Museum has a section devoted exclusively to the numismatics and history of Colorado. Learn from ANA President Ed Rochette some of the colorful tales about this exciting museum exhibit. Location footage.
Collecting U.S. Paper Money	David Lisot	ANA93-001	37:17	The paper money of America began with the Colonies and continues to this day. The early bank notes of this country represent a colorful and fascinating aspect of collecting. Learn about collecting Colonials, Fractionals, Confer
Fun with Early Islamic Coins	Robert W. Hoge	ANA93-002	53:58	Gold, silver and bronze coins from the early centuries of Islam are among the most historically important and interesting of all time. Their origins range from Spain to Pakistan and reflect many aspects of politics, religion, econor
Leshner Referendum Medals	Adna G. Wilde J.	ANA93-003	33:48	At the turn of the 20th century, in the Rocky Mountain mining town of Victor, Colorado, Joseph Leshner issued octagonal, 1-ounce silver medals that were redeemable by local merchants. No accurate records have been found if
A Man, A Medal and a Washing Machine	Barbara J. Greg	ANA93-004	30:00	Walter J. Zuill, an industrious native of Vermont, patented one of the country's first motorized "laundry machines" in 1912. The silver medal he received at the 1915 Panama-Pacific Exposition for displaying his "Easy Washer
ANA's "Money Talks" Radio Program	James Taylor	ANA93-005	42:47	"Money Talks" is a two and one-half minute radio show broadcast Monday through Friday by more than 100 radio stations across the country. ANA Educational Services Director James Taylor describes the program's launch, h
Collecting and Exhibiting Western Americana	Richard L. Goudie	ANA93-006	44:42	The exploration and settling of the western United States is illustrated on many numismatic items and related pieces of collectable Western Americana. Dick Goudie, an avid scholar of the Pikes Peak region, categorizes and dis
LT. Zebulon Pike's Travels & Centennial Medals	C. Robert Taylo	ANA93-007	30:07	Three boxes of 1906 Pike medals struck by the U.S. Mint were stored for years at Colorado Springs' First National Bank. The bank subsequently donated the medals to raise money for the city's sesquicentennial celebration in
When Are Coins Fun? Collecting for Kids!	Robert B. Pick	ANA93-008	40:41	Collecting coins can be a fun activity, but attracting and engaging a young audience requires thought and planning. Emphasizing the educational and anthropological perspectives of the hobby, Dr. Robert Pickering, former chief
19th Century Russian Platinum Coins	Charles S. Turn	ANA93-009	57:17	This video lecture highlights the platinum coin issues produced by Russia in the 1800's.
Detecting Counterfeit and Altered U.S. Coins, 1 of 3	J.P. Martin	ANA93-010A	58:47	Coin expert, J.P. Martin, teaches you what to look for to spot the phonies of most major U.S. type coins. Full-screen pictures show examples of type coins, rare dates, gold, and commemoratives. Every coin collector and dealer
Detecting Counterfeit and Altered U.S. Coins, 2 of 3	J.P. Martin	ANA93-010B	57:49	Coin expert, J.P. Martin, teaches you what to look for to spot the phonies of most major U.S. type coins. Full-screen pictures show examples of type coins, rare dates, gold, and commemoratives. Every coin collector and dealer
Detecting Counterfeit and Altered U.S. Coins, 3 of 3	J.P. Martin	ANA93-010C	44:32	Coin expert, J.P. Martin, teaches you what to look for to spot the phonies of most major U.S. type coins. Full-screen pictures show examples of type coins, rare dates, gold, and commemoratives. Every coin collector and dealer
Medallic Tour of Baltimore	Millard W. Hajed	ANA93-011	40:32	This is a memorable video that takes the audience on a medallic tour of Baltimore by featuring some historic landmark sites, monuments and museums which are captured on medals and tokens. Lecture with slides.
Engravers Errors on Early U.S. Coins	Jules Reiver	ANA93-012	58:32	The first 44 years of the U.S. Mint were very interesting. Dies were made by hand. Although punches were used to put the sculptured figures into the dies, the letters and numbers were punched individually. This led to many mi
Story of the American Numismatic Society	Donald Partrick	ANA93-013	41:13	Donald Partrick, an ANS councilor, discusses how the society's curatorial and library staff can help the collector; the Society's outstanding educational programs, publications, exhibitions, conferences and seminars in all fields c
Early American Coin Hoards	John M. Kleebe	ANA93-014	39:07	Although die studies have been pursued with great enthusiasm by students of American numismatics, hoards have been rather neglected. This video discusses some of the more notable American hoards as presented in the f
Coins of Croesus	Harlan Berk	ANA93-015	31:53	This video covers the development of the coinage of Croesus, and a discussion of the master die theory, with a supportive example using the die stater of Alexander the Great. Lecture with slides.
Nuts and Bolts: Communicating Via a Computer Bulletin Boar	Hal Day	ANA93-016	38:00	ANA has just joined several computer bulletin boards. This can mean better and easier communication with ANA and other bulletin board users. Learn what you'll need, what you can do, how you can do it and how much it will
Common Cents: How to Teach Numismatics	John Virgint, Ka	ANA93-017	102:00	You may have read about this highly successful program in the numismatic press. More than 18,000 students spent National Coin Week studying coins. There were dozens of hands-on projects and learning activities spanning
Military Payment Certificates	Matt Rockman	ANA93-018	35:58	This video surveys the designs used in the 13 series of U.S. Military Payment Certificates, focusing on their origins. Many MPC's recycle vignettes previously used on U. S. and foreign paper money and stamps. Others feature
???	???	ANA93-019		
Cut Coins: Money of the American Frontier	Bob Leonard	ANA93-020	48:46	It has long been recognized that cut fractions of Spanish-American pieces of eight circulated as money in America in early days. Based on eyewitness accounts of their use, other contemporary references and archaeological e
Overview of New Orleans Gold Coins 1839-1909	John Jay Pittima	ANA93-021	18:22	This video covers the history of the new Orleans Mint, with special emphasis on the minting of gold coins. Information is presented as to the probable source of gold bullion used in striking New Orleans coins. The present day
Years of Transition for the U.S. Large Cent 1835-43	Gregory S. Hein	ANA93-022	36:43	Have you ever wondered what a "Booby Head" is? This video examines the years 1835-1843 and their importance to the U.S. Large Cent, taking an in-depth look at the various types and varieties over this period. Whether yo
American Numismatics: Perception vs. Reality	John J. Ford, Jr	ANA93-023	57:16	John Ford has been involved in numismatics for more than 54 years. He has worked side-by-side with most of this century's great numismatists, and has handled many of the legendary coins. John shares his thoughts about th
Paper Money Overprints	Yasha Beresine	ANA93-024	29:28	Paper money overprints-the equivalent of coin countermarks-have a wide range of interest. They include, unlike coins, forgeries and counterfeit; devaluation; authorization and legitimization. In spite of the "cheap" value of pa
Numismatic Literature Symposium 1993	Michael Hodder	ANA93-025	55:55	With the 21st century fast approaching, it's time to speculate what the future might bring to the world of numismatic literature. This video looks at what is now available in the way of computer enhancements to numismatic resea
World's First Industrial Coiner	Richard S. Doty	ANA93-026	52:43	Richard Doty tells this story.
Tales of a Great American Rarity: 1913 Nickel	Robert R. Van F	ANA93-027	31:44	Since 1920, when the hobby first learned of the existence of five examples of the 1913 Liberty head nickel, no coin has had a more colorful background. This slide-illustrated video takes a thorough look at the background, pedi
???	???	ANA93-028		
My 75 Years in Numismatics	Eric P. Newman	ANA93-029	42:07	Eric Newman is one of numismatics' greatest researchers, writers and collectors. This is a pleasurable look back at the people he has known, the coins he has seen and the research he has done.

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

French Influence on Early American Numismatics	John Krajcovich	ANA93-030	33:39	This video presents the connection between the French and American in colonial and early Federal days. It shows how this connection was made tangible in early American coinage and medals. It also includes topics such as,
Barter, Bits, Bills & Tobacco: Money in Early Maryland	Willard R. Mumf	ANA93-031	45:13	For over a hundred years, tobacco was the Marylander's "eat, drink and money." Since England provided no coins for its American colonies, colonists were forced to use a variety of money systems. Lord Baltimore attempted t
Washington Indian Peace Medals	Barry Tayman	ANA93-032	31:04	Under Washington's first administration, America attempted to transfer the loyalty of the Indians from the English to the U.S. The British started in 1717 using small James I copper medals, and graduated to large (3") medals un
ANA World Series of Numismatics 1993	Master of Cerer	ANA93-033	55:14	The top four teams from preliminary competition face off in this championship round to determine who will be the most knowledgeable numismatists!
Study of Half Cents Happenings	Gerald L. Koche	ANA93-034	37:29	This half-cent slide program captures the colorful early days of the U.S. Mint and the strange "happenings" which occurred there. These happenings are described as mint errors, mint economy, mishaps, freaks, or whatever el
US Coinage for the Philippines	David W. Lange	ANA93-035	50:33	From 1898 until 1946, the Philippine Islands were administered by the United States. A unique series of coins was produced at the U.S. Mints which bore the identities of both lands. These fascinating and very collectable issu
Secrets of the World's Most Popular Fractional Gold Coin	Derek C. Pobjoy	ANA93-036	14:07	Mr. Pobjoy, Chairman of Pobjoy Mint Ltd. presents a colorful behind-the-scenes look at Europe's oldest and largest private mint, and reveals how the popular gold and silver Cat Coins, first introduced in 1988, are produced for l
How to Grade Early U.S. Coppers	Denis W. Loring	ANA93-037	52:59	No area of numismatics is more controversial than grading, and no coins are harder to grade than early US. copper. How does technical grading differ from market grading? What are EAC standards, anyway? How do they con
Discovering Die Set-Up Coins	Rich Schemmer	ANA93-038	48:00	US Die set-up coins have been unknown and misunderstood for many years. Within this educational program you will discover how to: authenticate, cherry-pick, and collect this very neglected and rare part of US numismatics.
Room 319 at the U.S. Mint: Concept to Coin	Thomas D. Rog	ANA93-039	36:22	This video traces the path of a coin from concept to reality through the Engraving Division of the U.S. Mint. This journey will illustrate some of the challenges and responsibilities of the Mint sculptor-engravers and their dedicat
Hawaiian Monarchs, Their Medals and Coinage	Lawrence P. Ba	ANA93-040	38:16	This presentation, co-sponsored by the ANA and the Token and Medals Society (TAMS), looks at the royalty of Hawaii through the coins, medals and tokens issued in this island paradise.
Tokens Tell a Story	Russ Sears	ANA93-041	49:32	There is a story behind every token. This video delves into the background of various tokens, giving you tidbits of historical trivia. It is hoped that many will find this so interesting that they, too, will want to research and develop
1943 Copper & 1944 Steel Lincoln Cents	Sol Taylor	ANA93-042	32:48	The first video of all known 1943 copper and 1944 steel cents. The research was completed in 1992 by Steve Benson and published in the 1992 edition of The Standard Guide to the Lincoln Cent written by Dr. Sol Taylor.
ANA Howland Wood Memorial Award 1993	Thomas Law int	ANA93-043	12:15	Each year exhibitors compete for ANA's most prestigious award the "Howland Wood Memorial Best-in Show Award. One exhibitor has won this fought after title an unprecedented three times including the last two years in a row
NLG Bash, 1993	Host: Wendell V	ANA93-044	117:44	See and hear the numismatic industry's writers and creative spirits honored by their peers at the annual Numismatic Literary Guild Bash. Laugh and enjoy this irreverent look at the coin hobby from the perspective of its most far
ANA's Nifty Gals: The Girls!	Betty Medlar an	ANA93-045	44:45	Hear these two grand ladies of the numismatic hobby reminisce about their days with Eva Adams, Virginia Culver, Polly Dodson, Janet Rothen, and P.M. Williams as well as show pictures from their famous scrapbook chronicl
ANA Banquet and Awards Ceremony 1993	Master of Cerer	ANA93-046	46:16	The highlight of the American Numismatic Association is the convention banquet. Old and new friends meet to share friendship and honor fellow hobbyists for contributions to numismatics. Hosted by James Miller of COINAge I
America's Commemorative Coins	Anthony Swiate	ANA93-047	60:00	Learn about collecting the commemorative coins of the United States, with "Mr. Commem." Anthony Swiatek. You'll see full-screen pictures of the most popular coins, learn how to spot counterfeits, grade, and know which issue
How to Detect Artificial Toning	H. Robert Camp	ANA94-001	45:00	The coin doctors are hard at work to deceive you with beautifully colored coins. Learn all about toning from Robert Campbell, ANA authenticator and Regional Coordinator. He explains what toning is and how to tell natural from
Deep Mirror Proof-Like Morgan Dollars	Randy Campbe	ANA94-002	48:00	Silver dollar expert and noted numismatic lecturer, grader, and outstanding personality, Randy Campbell, explores the intriguing world of mirrored surfaced silver dollars.
How to Protect Your Large Cents	Donna Levin &	ANA94-003	52:00	Levin, Attorneys from New
When the Coin Business Was Fun	John Jay Ford,	ANA94-004	58:00	John Jay Ford is considered one of the greatest and most controversial numismatists of all time. Only few times in his life did he ever make a video presentation about his love of the coin hobby. This lecture, captured in 1994, s
Money, History in Your Hands	James Earl Jon	ANA95-001	31:00	The story of money from ancient times to modern commemoratives told by America's greatest story teller, James Earl Jones. This splendid production has some of the finest images of coins and bank notes ever captured on vic
Making Money in Early Massachusetts	Richard G. Doty	ANS91-001	53:14	Mr. Doty is a curator at the Smithsonian Institute in Washington and presented this lecture at the ANS Coinage of the Americas Conference. Excellent color slides help to show the process by which the earliest monies were pro
New Yorke in America Token	John M. Kleebe	ANS91-002	40:52	John Kleeberg is the Assistant Curator of Modern Coins and Currency for the American Numismatic Society. His research offers new insight into this rare token struck in early Colonial America. Lecture with slides delivered at t
Unusual Printing in Early Am. Paper Money	Eric P. Newmam	ANS91-003	53:16	Well known numismatist Eric Newman presents this informing and entertaining lecture on America's early paper money. Color slides show interesting examples of the incredible variety and subtleties to be found with the collect
Pennsylvania's Currency Signers, 1723-1785	Joseph R. Lass	ANS91-004	36:45	This in-depth presentation gives the names and backgrounds of the signers of currency issued by the state of Pennsylvania during America's Colonial period. Mr. Lasser's research is depthful and complete. Delivered at the pre
Weight Analysis of Buell's Connecticut Coppers	Philip Mossman	ANS91-005	54:57	Here is a substantial research piece for any scholar of American Colonial coins. Dr. Mossman illustrates the various varieties of the Connecticut copper cents and the weight variance from year to year as well as offering insight
Brasher Lima-Style Doubloon	Michael J. Hodd	ANS91-006	48:11	Numismatic researcher and scholar Michael Hodder addresses the question of the Lima-style gold doubloon counterstamped by Ephraim Brasher. His findings are original as well as controversial. Excellent color slides help sut
Colonial American Indian Peace Medals	Alan M. Stahl	ANS91-007	46:17	Dr. Stahl presents an in-depth presentation of the practice of giving medals to the native tribes of North America during the Colonial period. Excellent quality color slides help illustrate the medals themselves as well as accompa
CICF Coin Convention Highlights 2014	Interviewer: Dav	CICF14-001	*60:00	CoinWeek.com
First Jesuit in Bermania	Allen G. Berman	CICF14-002	35:41	King Alanus give a report about the first Jesuit in his kingdom
Transforming Victory from Pagan Goddess to Christian Symt	Constantin A. M	CICF14-003	38:41	The goddess Nike was used on coinage from ancient times. At some point she became a symbol for Christianity. Learn this interesting numismatic journey.
What is a Country in the Coinage of India?	Stephen Album	CICF14-004	56:25	The coinage of India is comprised of many regions struck coins that can cause confusion for even the most advanced collector. Learn about this situation.
CPMX Chicago Paper Money Exposition Highlights 2014	Interviewer: Dav	CPMX14-001	37:17	Bill Brandimore Talks About CPMX, Working for Krause, and the Currency Hobby, Central States Numismatic Society Convention to Take Place, Cool Currency!, Heritage Auctions to Sell the Ruth W. Hill Collection of World Pa
Culion Leper Colony Currency	Roger Urce	CPMX14-002	37:09	People afflicted with leprosy have been stigmatized and separated from the rest of society since Biblical times. Communities were created for lepers to protect the general society and the lepers themselves from abuse. In 1913
Coin Varieties We Should Know and Some Others	William H. Cowl	CSNS07-001	30:50	coins that are known to most
CSNS Awards Breakfast 2007	Eric Newman, S	CSNS07-002	53:04	All the work of putting a coin convention together results in rewards being given for the effort. These awards include exhibits and other responsibilities worthy of acknowledgement. This year's Awards Breakfast include a keynot
CSNS Convention Highlights 2007	Roland Finner &	CSNS07-003	22:30	Two longtime members of the Central States Numismatic Society take you for an insider's stroll on the bourse floor of the 68th Anniversary Convention held in St. Louis. You will see dealers, exhibits, displays and much more as
Heritage Coin Club Outreach Program	David Lisot	CSNS07-004	45:32	Heritage Auction Galleries is the world's largest coin auction company. As part of their efforts to promote coin collecting, David Lisot, Director of the Heritage Coin Club Outreach Program, travels the country delivering lectures t
Ten Ways to Ruin Your Coin Club	Kevin Foley	CSNS07-005	44:42	Kevin Foley has been involved in numismatics for decades as collector, bank note dealer, show promoter and coin club official. During this time he has seen the many things the leadership of coin club can do to keep from grow
Collecting \$3 Obsolete Bank Notes	John & Nancy V	CSNS08-001	50:10	numismatic couple present
CSNS Award Ceremonies 2008	Kevin Foley, Mo	CSNS08-002	72:48	All the work of putting a coin convention together results in rewards being given for the effort. These awards include exhibits and other responsibilities worthy of acknowledgement.
CSNS Convention Highlights 2008	CSNS Participa	CSNS08-003	19:36	Hear comments from various Central States Convention participants at the 69th convention in Rosemont, Illinois including Patti Finner, president-elect, Mack Martin, exhibit judge, scenes from the sale of the David Queller 1804
Hard Times Tokens	Robert Fritsch	CSNS08-004	29:28	presidency were tumultuous
Ten Best Ways to be a Failure as an Auction Consignor	Kevin Foley	CSNS08-005	60:04	involved in numismatics for
Antebellum Banking in Cincinnati	Wendell Wolka	CSNS09-001	52:56	collector and ANA Governor
Collecting Error Coins	William Cowbur	CSNS09-002	41:04	Learn about the mistakes that can happen to modern issues of coinage from veteran lecturer and collector William Cowburn. See examples of coins that have been broadstruck, double struck, clipped, struck on the wrong plan
CSNS Awards Breakfast 2009	Patti Finner, CS	CSNS09-003	54:12	Central States Numismatic Society prides itself as an organization on the quality of the numismatic exhibits that are shown at the annual convention. Winning an award is a prestigious honor that draws exhibitors from all over t
CSNS Convention Highlights 2009	Kevin Foley, CS	CSNS09-004	31:03	Highlights from the Central States Numismatic Society
Evolution of a Collector	Robert Fritsch	CSNS09-005	38:32	The path of a collector can take many turns. When someone starts collecting they may change over the years to add many different items to their holdings. Hear and see the many changes that veteran collector Bob Fritsch has
Emerging Threat of Counterfeit Coins from China	Ron Guth	CSNS09-006	64:50	in US and world coins. He is
Numismatic Crime Information Center	Doug Davis	CSNS09-007	37:41	enforcement.
SS Central America History and Numismatic Significance-4D	Robert Evans	CSNS09-008	317:46	Exploration, 98:30
Viet Nam Commemorative Silver Dollar of 1994	Gerald Tebben	CSNS09-009	25:05	Nam silver dollar
Antebellum Banking in the Midwest	Wendell Wolka	CSNS10-001	43:47	Banking in the early 1800's in America was a time of little or no regulation. Banks could be opened with little more than putting a sign on a building and issuing paper money. Many of these banks went out of business leaving a l
CSNS Awards Breakfast 2010	Fran Lockwood	CSNS10-002	53:58	Central States Numismatic Society prides itself as an organization on the quality of the numismatic exhibits that are shown at the annual convention. Winning an award is a prestigious honor that draws exhibitors to compete fro
CSNS Convention Highlights 2010 Milwaukee	Interviewer: Dav	CSNS10-003		The Central States Numismatic Society holds an annual coin convention that is considered a "must attend" event. Although regional in its presentation it draws the major dealers from all over the country. The exhibits on display.

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Dealing Coins as a Former Collector	Tom DeLorey	CSNS10-004	43:47	Tom has been involved in numismatics for more than 50 years. He currently works for dealer Harlan Berk in Chicago. Tom remembers the days before slabbing when collectors filled albums and bought coins because they like
Threat of Counterfeit Coins from China	Beth Deisher &	CSNS10-005	53:58	coins coming out of China
Top Ten Rules of Successful Coin Collecting	Andrew Kimmel	CSNS10-006	43:47	Being successful as a coin collector takes more than just a checkbook to buy coins. A calculated long term strategy is required to help you to take advantage of the benefits that the numismatic hobby offers. These benefits inclu
Chinese Counterfeit Coin Plague	Dr. Gregory Duff	CSNS11-001	50:10	The market is being flooded with counterfeits coming from China. Many coin experts believe they can spot any fake coin that is being produced but this may not be the case. In this video you will see a test of 12 Morgan silver d
Coins and Medals of Luther's Reformation	Wendell Wolka	CSNS11-002	47:27	Luther not only inspired the Protestants but also a flood of numismatic items. Master story teller Wendell Wolka shares the story and shows many of the pieces.
CSNS Awards Breakfast 2011	Fran Lockwood	CSNS11-003	53:30	Fran Lockwood is in charge of exhibits for Central States Numismatic Society. CSNS prides itself as an organization on the quality of the numismatic exhibits that are shown at the annual convention. Winning an award is a pres
CSNS Convention Highlights 2011 Rosemont, IL	David Lisot, Inte	CSNS11-004	29:02	The Central States Numismatic Society holds an annual coin convention that is considered a "must attend" event. Although regional in its presentation it draws the major dealers from all over the country. The exhibits on display
CSNS Past Presidents Reunion & Tribute to Leon Hendricks	David Lisot, Inte	CSNS11-005	16:37	Don Charters, Patti Finner,
Encased Coins	Ray Lockwood	CSNS11-006	52:34	encased coins for many
Hard Times Tokens	Robert Fritsch	CSNS11-007	37:03	presidency were tumultuous
Introduction to Ancient Coins and Early Armenian Kings	Dr. Leon Saryan	CSNS11-008	76:36	Collecting ancient coins is one of the most interesting and historical areas in all of numismatics. Learn about this part of the hobby with a focus on the Armenian kings of history from coin collector Dr. Leon Saryan.
Liability Issues for Coin Club Officers and Directors	Steven Bieda, C	CSNS11-009	34:48	Most people who do work for coin clubs are volunteers who provide their services because of their love of the hobby. In spite of their good intentions there are legal ramifications of things the club does. Find out what these issu
Life and Times of President Abraham Lincoln	Dennis Boggs	CSNS11-010	62:11	Hear the story of one of America's greatest presidents told by one of the country's greatest actors. Not only does he tell the story he looks the part. This presentations many of Lincoln's public speeches including the Gettysburg A
Lincoln's Reintegration Plans for the Confederate States	Dennis Boggs	CSNS11-011	38:45	The Civil War had ended and it was time to bring the nation back together. Although Lincoln's life was tragically ended before he was able to implement his reunification plan he had a vision of how to bring the nation together. H
20th Indiana Volunteer Civil War Regiment: Sgt. David B. Kitt	James E. Carro	CSNS12-001	62:29	
Battlefield Trauma Care During the Civil War	Trevor Steinbac	CSNS12-002	73:00	
Civil War Era Banking and Currency	Wendell Wolka	CSNS12-003	123:41	
Civil War Tokens	Norman Bowers	CSNS12-004	62:24	
CSNS Awards Breakfast 2012	Kevin Foley, Fra	CSNS12-005	69:28	
CSNS Convention Highlights 2012	Interviewer: Dav	CSNS12-006	33:32	
Lincoln's Evolving Views on Slavery and Emancipation	Dennis Boggs p	CSNS12-007	63:52	
Mathew Brady: Photographer of Lincoln and the Civil War	Mark Holbrook p	CSNS12-008	51:24	
Money and Morale on the Civil War Homefront	Amy Murrell Tay	CSNS12-009	56:12	
Political Dissent in the Union During the Civil War	Dennis Boggs a	CSNS12-010	54:07	
Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass Discuss Politics: A	Dennis Boggs a	CSNS13-001	55:23	Lincoln actually met Frederick Douglass. These two great actors show the dialogue that may have taken place dressed in the wardrobes of the time.
Best Ways to Waste Your Money in Numismatics	Andrew Kimmel	CSNS13-002	41:55	Veteran numismatist and coin dealer Andy Kimmel shares how to avoid the many mistakes a person can make when they decide to start buying coins.
Constitution	Bill Grimmette a	CSNS13-003	71:36	Frederick Douglass was one of the most well-known abolitionist speakers.
Civil War Era Banks and Bank Notes in the Northern States	Wendell Wolka	CSNS13-004	71:17	issues prior to and during the
Civil War Era Filibusters and the Election of Abraham Lincoln	Robert May, Ph	CSNS13-005	64:34	Southern Ambitions for a
Civil War Money and Financing the Conflict	Peter Huntoon	CSNS13-006	56:06	Learn how the Civil War was financed with a new system and see the examples from researcher Peter Huntoon.
CSNS Awards Banquet 2013	Kevin Foley, Jar	CSNS13-007	61:24	The awards for exhibits are given out by the Central States Numismatic Society.
CSNS Convention Highlights 2013	David Lisot	CSNS13-008	59:02	This is one of the best numismatic convention highlights ever done by veteran video producer David Lisot.
Fighting Slavery in Chicago	Tom Campbell	CSNS13-009	51:51	contention is Chicago. Learn
Finding and Authenticating the 1913 Walton Liberty Nickel	Mark Borckardt	CSNS13-010	83:14	There are only five 1913 nickels. One of them was lost for decades until recently discovered after a million dollar was posted for its recovery. Learn about this fascinating story from the people who posted the reward and the per
History of Collecting Confederate Paper Money	Pierre Fricke	CSNS13-011	62:29	America issued different
Lincoln's Civil War Cabinet	Dennis Boggs a	CSNS13-012	53:27	Dennis recounts the story of Lincoln's life focusing on his cabinet appointments. During the war many of these positions had different people appointed with some interesting personalities involved.
Slave Badges and the Slave Hire System in Charleston, SC	Harry Hutchins	CSNS13-013	78:39	had slaves in it from the very
1862 Shenandoah Valley Campaign	Peter Cozzens	CSNS14-001	54:05	Peter Cozzens is a graduate of Knox College and a career officer in the U.S. Foreign Service. He is the author of 16 books on the Civil War and American West Indian Wars, including The Terrible Sound: The Battle of Chickam
Buying and Selling on eBay	Bruce Purdue	CSNS14-002	44:22	Selling on the Internet is viable because of auction websites like Ebay. Bruce Purdue explains the in and outs of how to buy and sell.
Civil War After the Civil War: Redemption and the Long Road	Dr. Amy Taylor	CSNS14-003	50:16	Amy Taylor is a graduate of Duke University, with an MA and Ph.D. from the University of Virginia. Dr. Taylor is the author of The Divided Family in Civil War America and Major Problems in the Civil War and Reconstruction. Sh
Counterfeit Coins from China	Larry Briggs	CSNS14-004	60:06	China is responsible for a flood of counterfeit coins that will fool most collectors and dealers. Larry Briggs talks about how to avoid these spurious issues and how to determine the phonies that you might have purchased by mis
CSNS Awards Ceremony 2014	Ray & Fran Loc	CSNS14-005	56:05	The Central States Numismatic Society has some of the most competitive numismatic exhibits in America. Exhibitors cherish their awards and their prizes. See this year's winners.
CSNS Board Meeting, September 23, 2014	James Moores,	CSNS14-006	40:34	Central States Numismatic Society
CSNS Convention Highlights 2014	Interviewer: Dav	CSNS14-007		Highlights from this year's convention.
Dollar of 1804: The US Mint's Hidden Secret	Mark Ferguson	CSNS14-008	37:01	Mark Ferguson has done extensive research on the 1804 Dollar as well as written a book. He shares that research and some controversial conclusions.
Exploits of the Iron Brigade in the Civil War	Lance Herdegen	CSNS14-009	53:33	Lance Herdegen is a graduate of Marquette University, with a BA in Journalism. He holds an honorary doctorate from Carroll University. Specializing in research about the Iron Brigade, he is the author of seven books, including
General John Rawlins of the Civil War - The Brains Behind G	Peter Cozzens	CSNS14-010	55:36	Peter Cozzens is a graduate of Knox College and a career officer in the U.S. Foreign Service. He is the author of 16 books on the Civil War and American West Indian Wars, including The Terrible Sound: The Battle of Chickam
Generals of the Civil War	Robert I. Girardi	CSNS14-011	53:54	Robert I. Girardi is a Chicago native who earned his BA in history and business administration from Dominican University and his MA in public history from Loyola University Chicago. He is the author of ten books on Civil War s
Industry Council for Tangible Assets Launches State Net	Kathy McFadde	CSNS14-012	26:30	The Industry Council for Tangible Assets discusses recent news and legislation that affects the coin and precious metals industry.
Lincoln and the Challenge of 1864	Dennis Boggs	CSNS14-013	35:57	President Lincoln for the past
Midwest States During the Civil War	Robert I. Girardi	CSNS14-014	64:21	Robert I. Girardi is a Chicago native who earned his BA in history and business administration from Dominican University and his MA in public history from Loyola University Chicago. He is the author of ten books on Civil War s
Overview of National Bank Notes	Allen Mincho	CSNS14-015	39:36	Allen Mincho has been in national bank notes for many years. He shares their story and how they are collected.
Saddle Ridge Gold Coin Treasure Hoard	Don Kagin & Da	CSNS14-016	52:27	Discovered while dog walking in a field the Saddle Ridge hoard of gold coins is one of the largest treasure finds in America. Hear the story from the men who helped broker the treasure to the marketplace.
Significance of the Month of April in the Civil War	Dennis Boggs	CSNS14-017	51:37	Dennis Boggs has portrayed President Lincoln for the past ten years, appearing in 29 states at Civil War re-enactments and educational conferences as well as in the History Channel presentations Being Lincoln and Looking fo
Women in Numismatics Meeting, CSNS April 25, 2014	Charmy Harker,	CSNS14-018	7:38	The females in the coin hobby discuss news and information about their organization.
Battlefield Baladeers	David Corbett &	CSNS15-001	57:53	Civil War Educational Forum. This duo dresses in attire and performs musical compositions of the Civil War period.
Chicago in the Civil War	Ted Karamansk	CSNS15-002	60:27	Civil War Educational Forum. The city of Chicago played an important role in the Civil including politically and in the regiments they committed to the Union cause.
Confederate Commerce Raiders and the Post War Geneva A	Lawrence Schu	CSNS15-003	20:25	Civil War Educational Forum. The Confederate Navy had an exciting role in the Warm Between the States and influenced the Post War Geneva Awards.

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

CSNS Awards Ceremony 2015	Ray & Fran Loc	CSNS15-004	38:59	Each year the Central States Numismatic Society honors the best coin and paper money exhibits and people and who perform service to the hobby.
CSNS Convention Expo Highlights 2015	Kevin Foley, Bo	CSNS15-005	26:23	David Lisot of CoinTelevision.com features Central States Convention Results, with Kevin Foley, Cool Coins!, the Real Story Behind the Gettysburg Address, with Dennis Boggs, Central States Donates to Industry Council for T
Exhibit Judges Familiarization and Certification Program	Joseph Boling	CSNS15-006	1:18:44	Colonel Joe Boling (retired) brings his expertise for judging numismatic exhibits to encourage people to learn to be judges themselves.
First United States \$50 Gold Coin Made in California: "Radio	Robert Evans	CSNS15-007	45:37	Chicago Coin Club Program. Story of the first \$50 gold slug made in America during the California Gold Rush days.
Illinois in the Civil War	Robert I. Girardi	CSNS15-008	57:54	Civil War Educational Forum. Many things came the state of Illinois during the Civil War including troops and politicians. Learn what else occurred and the many interesting stories.
Lincoln's Assassins: Their Trial and Execution	Daniel R. Weint	CSNS15-009	58:17	Civil War Educational Forum. John Wilkes Booth was part a larger conspiracy to kill President Lincoln. All were caught and brought to justice. The story is fascinating.
Meet Abraham Lincoln	Dennis Boggs	CSNS15-010	57:20	Civil War Educational Forum. Dennis Boggs will make you think you have met the man as he tells Lincoln's story.
Murder of General "Bull" Nelson	Robert I. Girardi	CSNS15-011	68:54	Civil War Educational Forum. A prominent Union general was murdered in cold blood by another officer in a famous case of jealousy, umbrage, and intrigue.
Chicago Large Size National Bank Notes	Peter Huntoon	CSNS15-012	18:04	Story of national bank note paper money issues from Chicago
Colonel Green: America's Most Extravagant Collector	Peter Huntoon	CSNS15-013	94:57	Edward Howland Robinson "Ned" Green, aka Colonel Green, was an American businessman, the only son of the miser Hetty Green, the "Witch of Wall Street". He collected coins, paper money and much more.
Gold Banknotes of Clark Gruber & Co. Denver City Colorado	Dr. Lawrence Le	CSNS15-014	45:05	The assay office of Clark Gruber in Colorado issued bank notes.
John Dillinger and the Money in the Banks He Robbed	Peter Huntoon	CSNS15-015	39:31	Bank robber John Dillinger robbed many national banks. These issues of paper money are very collectible.
Money of Iowa: Pre-Civil to WWII Prisoner of War Camp Scrip	Dr. Steve Feller	CSNS15-016	69:06	The state of Iowa issued its own paper money including scrip for prisoners during World War Two.
1893 Columbian Exposition	Dr. Ted Karama	CSNS16-001	54:55	Story of the World's Fair in Chicago, how it came to be, and the many exhibits and inventions that premiered.
Al Capone and the Windy City	Robert I. Girardi	CSNS16-002	41:04	Gangster Al Capone was a major figure in the Chicago area and was more than just an ordinary criminal.
CSNS Awards Breakfast 2016	Bruce Perdue, F	CSNS16-003	42:08	Central States honors numismatic exhibitors.
Collecting Metal Savings Banks	David Hunsicke	CSNS16-004	25:40	History and examples of metal savings banks.
George Pullman: His Town and Industrial Chicago	Dr. Ann Keating	CSNS16-005	65:43	History and backround of George Pullman and his effect in commerce and transportation.
History of the Union Stockyards of Chicago	Dr. Dominic Pad	CSNS16-006	55:17	Union Stock Yards of Chicago and how it was created and eventually closed.
How to Create a Coin Convention	Kevin Foley	CSNS16-007	9:24	Find out what is involved in creating a world class coin convention from an expert.
ICTA National and Legislative Update April 29, 2016	Kathy McFadde	CSNS16-008	34:51	ICTA shares their legislative agenda.
Nomination of Abraham Lincoln in 1860	Robert I. Girardi	CSNS16-009	31:24	Background and what wa involved in the nomination of Lincoln for president.
Numismatic Editor's Forum	Tebben, Deishe	CSNS16-010	77:43	America's most prominent coin editors share their secrets about having a successful publication.
Numismatic Profile: Randy Campbell 50 Years in the Coin Bu	Randy Campbe	CSNS16-011	65:37	Current FUN president and former NSDR president has a long and honorable career in numismatics.
Paper Money of the Confederacy	Jeff Paunicka	CSNS16-012	52:17	The Confederacy issued few coins but a lot of paper money. Learn the issues and how and why they were printed.
World War II on the Great Lakes	Dr. Ted Karama	CSNS16-013	55:41	Learn how the Great Lakes were affected by WWII>
All About Morgan Silver Dollars & More	Robert Campbe	CSNS17-001	88:26	Former ANA President Bob Campbell talks about collecting silver dollars, issues of toning and rarity. Robert "Bobbie" Hughes joins in to share his version of the Laverne Redfield purchase.
All About Polymer Bank Notes	W. Ray Lockwo	CSNS17-002	52:06	Some paper money is no longer made out of paper. It is being from a plastic substance called polymer. Find out about this new area of bank note collecting.
Artificial vs. Natural Toning of Coins	Andrew Kimmel	CSNS17-003	82:58	Both collectors and dealers know how difficult it can be to determine if a coin has original toning on its surface. The difference can be worth thousands of dollars. Find out how to tell from the difference from longtime dealer Andr
CSNS Awards Breakfast 2017	Karen Jager, CS	CSNS17-004	52:39	More awards given out by Central States Numismatic Society for exhibits and other areas at their annual breakfast banquet.
CSNS Coin Convention Highlights 2017	Interviewer: Dav	CSNS17-005	22:50	Convention continues
Exonomia Overview	Cindy Wibker	CSNS17-006	47:06	Learn how to collect other areas related to coin collecting like tokens, medals, scrip, elongated coins, wood nickels and more.
Gold Indian Coins of Bela Lyon Pratt	Allan Schein	CSNS17-007	60:08	The \$2.5 and \$5 gold Indian coins struck 1908 continue to be popular with collectors. Hear the story of these historic coins and learn the many controversies regarding their origins.
How and When to Best Sell Your Coin Collection	Steven Bieda &	CSNS17-008	51:29	Steven is the attorney for the Central States Numismatic Society and Mark is senior cataloger and numismatist at Heritage Auctions. Together they share what every collector needs to know about selling their numismatic collec
ICTA National and State Legislative Update	Kathy McFadde	CSNS17-009	57:08	Latest news affecting the numismatic and precious metals industries including the counterfeit coin problem and other legislative issues including sales tax and reporting.
Intro to Non-Profits: Fundraising Basics, Session 1 of 3	Mitch Ernst	CSNS17-010	51:03	Everything you need to know about functioning well with a non-profit corporation.
Intro to Non-Profits: Understanding Non-Profit Boards, Sessio	Mitch Ernst	CSNS17-011	83:40	Everything you need to know about functioning well with a non-profit corporation.
Intro to Non-Profits: Non-Profit Essentials for Local & State C	Mitch Ernst	CSNS17-012	31:44	Everything you need to know about functioning well with a non-profit corporation.
Medals of Saint Barbara: Patron Saint of Those Who Make T	Louis Boling	CSNS17-013	25:24	Women in Numismatics Meeting. The saint of things that go "boom" has many numismatic issues for the specialty collector.
My Life at Heritage Auctions	Greg Rohan	CSNS17-014	62:59	Greg Rohan is president of Heritage Auctions, the third largest auction company in the world. Hear the story of his life and how he came to this position in life.
Story of the Numismatic Crime Information Center	Doug Davis	CSNS17-015	46:33	Doug Davis is a former police officer that heads up a service to teach other law enforcement about numismatics. When a coin collection is stolen he works with agencies in the whole country to be on the look out.
ANA Exhibit Judges Certification	Brett Irick	CSNS18-001	68:39	Learning to be an exhibit judge for the American Numismatic Association requires being certified. Brett Irick and Joe Boling are experienced numismatic exhibit judges who share the complete process for those who wish to be c
Bank Note Printing Technology	Joseph Boling	CSNS18-002	46:08	Women in Numismatics Membership Meeting. Joe Boling gives a detailed explanation of the different print processes used for bank note production and how to determine counterfeits.
Casilinear Patented Lettering on Large Size US Currency	Peter Huntoon	CSNS18-003	64:44	George Casilinear was a great innovator in the production of bank note creation in the late 1800's. The patents on his ideas brought him fortune and misfortune. Learn his story from Peter Huntoon.
CSNS Coin Convention: Awards Breakfast 2018	Mitch Ernst, Pre	CSNS18-004	52:11	New elected Central States President Mitch Ernst presides during the annual breakfast when numismatic exhibit awards are presented and other coin collectors and dealers are acknowledged for their service to CSNS.
ICTA Update, April 25, 2018	Kathy McFadde	CSNS18-005	54:38	Operating Officer, John
Indian Peace Medals in the Crane Collection	Larry Lee	CSNS18-006	47:52	The history of Indian Peace Medals and the story of the Cranes who collected them.
Liberty Seated Dollars	Brian P. Cushin	CSNS18-007	21:27	Brian specializes in Seated Dollars and co-authored the book on varieties in the series. He shares about collecting these cartwheel silver coins.
Operation Bernhard Counterfeit Notes	Dale Lukanich	CSNS18-008	44:24	Nazi Germany devised a plan to disrupt the British economy by counterfeiting English paper money. They sought to achieve their goal by using labor from concentration camps. The story is fascinating!
Paper Money Issues of World War I and their Counterfeits	Joseph Boling	CSNS18-009	64:31	Great Britain declared war on Germany in 1914 and immediately began issuing paper money. Other countries soon followed suit, As soon as the currencies were created counterfeit examples began to appear. Many different is
Saint Eligius: Patron Saint of Numismatics	Scott Douglas	CSNS18-010	37:54	In the 5th Century was a man who started as a moneyer for the king known for his honesty. He become a bishop and eventually was known as St. Eligius. He is also the saint for blacksmiths, carriage drivers and more. He coi
Ten Mistakes to Avoid When Buying Coins	Andrew Kimmel	CSNS18-011	62:34	What might want to tune in this lecture about what to avoid if you want to be successful as a coin collector.
Sexual Harassment Liability Issues for Numismatics Employe	Tamara Holder,	CSNS18-012	49:19	Sexual harassment and gender inequality in the workplace are an important social issue. Learn what steps your club or organization can do to prevent this from happening and how to avoid a potentially serious legal situation.
Tokens of the Civil War Era	Sterling Rachoo	CWTS92-001	58:00	Sterling is a school teacher who specializes in Civil War tokens.
Civil War Copperheads Skirt the Law	Sterling Rachoo	CWTS93-001	40:28	Retired school teacher and historian Sterling Rachoolin is president of the Southern California chapter of the Civil War Token Society. In this presentation he shows and explains the many ways that the issuers of Civil War toke
American Coin Collections at the ANS	Dr. Ute Wartent	EAC05-001	38:50	The American Numismatic Society is one of the oldest numismatic collector organizations in the world. Founded in 1858 the Society has some of the greatest collections of coins ever assembled. Hear the stories of the collector
Basic Rules for Collecting Early American Coppers	Stephen Carr	EAC05-002	44:50	collections by buying a single
Collecting U.S. Half Cents	Jim McGuigan	EAC05-003	38:47	collect this intriguing series of

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Conservative Approach to Collecting Half Cents	Greg Heim	EAC05-004	31:07	Greg Heim has spent years of his life collecting and learning about half cents. He shares his insights about how to collect this series and stay on a budget that still allows you to assemble a collection that can be fun as well as p
EAC Early Coppers Update 2005	Tom Rinaldo, E	EAC05-005	43:34	Hear these advanced collectors and dealers share their expertise about the state of the early American coppers market. Find out the trends in the hobby, the latest discoveries, and ways to learn more about the field.
NumiStudy-Update 2005	John D. Lusk	EAC05-006	60:36	This is a computer program that was developed to help identify the different varieties and die marriages of the various early coppers. The program is being continually updated and this presentation is a report detailing the latest
Rare Large Cents from the Geo. Clapp Collection in the ANS	Robert W. Hoge	EAC05-007	40:45	Legendary collector George Clapp donated his world-class collection of large cents to the American Numismatic Society. Included were some of the finest examples of these coins available. Here stories about this man who rar
Round Table on Large and Half Cent Survivorship 2005	EAC Members	EAC05-008	57:28	The question is how many of American's earliest copper coins have actually survived? This is a major topic of discussion that includes many of the hobby's brightest and most devoted collectors. Hear and learn the latest inform
1794 Large Cent Die State Project-2005	Bim Gander, Ch	EAC05-009	45:14	The Project goal is to assemble and eventually print a comprehensive color photographic work on the various die states of the 58 collectible and 11 non-collectible Sheldon varieties of the 1794 large cents. Hear this update on t
What Every Lg Cent Collector Should Know Abt Colonial Coi	John Krajevich	EAC05-010	44:57	when they try to address the
Coin Collecting Reverse Psychology: From Gold to Silver to C	Ed Miller	EAC06-001	37:00	Ed is a long-term EAC member who has gone the gamut of coin collecting. Hear his story about how he got started collecting coins beginning with gold and finally ended up a copper collector. He shares stories of his first purch
Collecting Large Cents of 1796 to 1807 by Die State	David Johnson	EAC06-002	48:00	experiences about collecting
Copper's Role in American Coinage	David Lange	EAC06-003	43:52	EAC President Dan Holmes
EAC Early Coppers Update 2006	Bob Grellman, C	EAC06-004	24:08	Hear these advanced collectors and dealers share their expertise about the state of the early American coppers market. Find out the trends in the hobby, the latest discoveries, and ways to learn more about the field. Each one
Everything You Are Scared to Ask About How Coin Auctions	John Krajevich	EAC06-005	59:37	Numismatic Research at
First Copper Coins Struck by the American Colonies	Mike Packard	EAC06-006	55:48	the United States and the
Large Cent Census Data from a Different Perspective	Richard Weber	EAC06-007	43:22	member who shares with you
Large Cent Studies Based on the 1793	James Neiswint	EAC06-008	27:06	to the varieties found on the
NumiStudy-Update 2006	John D. Lusk	EAC06-009	53:24	This is a computer program that was developed to help identify the different varieties and die marriages of the various early coppers. The program is being continually updated and this presentation is a report detailing the latest
1794 Large Cent Die State Project-2006	Bim Gander, Ch	EAC06-010	48:30	The Project goal is to assemble and eventually print a comprehensive color photographic work on the various die states of the 58 collectible and 11 non-collectible Sheldon varieties of the 1794 large cents. Hear this update on t
Three Old Guys Talking About Early Copper	Mark Borckardt	EAC06-011	62:18	Hear these three longtime participants in the world of large cent collecting share their memories about collectors, deals, and dealers. The talk is candid, funny and enlightening. This presentation is a must for anyone who wants
Understanding "Copper Quotes by Robinson" (CQR)	Jack H. Robins	EAC06-012	54:24	Longtime participant in EAC Jack Robinson shares his perspective of the ways to evaluate and compare early American coppers. He addresses the systems used in the past and new innovations to help make them more effect
Ben Franklin's Numismatic Contributions	Franklin Noel	EAC07-001	50:05	and influential men during the
Collecting Early United States Silver Coins and the JRCS	Nathan Markow	EAC07-002	43:50	Coppers Convention
Connections from Jesus Christ, Francisco Pizarro and John	Brad Karoleff	EAC07-003	38:14	silver used by the early Mint
Copper Quotes by Robinson 101 and Upward	Jack Robinson	EAC07-004	62:00	committed decades to the
EAC and JRCS: What to Look Forward to	Dan Holmes & B	EAC07-005	56:57	The Early American Coppers Convention in St. Louis in 2007 included bourse tables and membership from the John Reich Collectors Society. Both groups have an appreciation for the early coins of the United States. Hear the
EAC Coin Auction Sale Retrospective 1975-2006	Michael Gebhar	EAC07-006	47:35	Coppers organization holds
EAC Convention Highlights 2007	EAC Members	EAC07-007	62:00	at the Early American
How to Build a Library for Early American Copper Coins	John Krajevich	EAC07-008	54:30	library and especially so
NumiStudy-Update 2007	Jon Lusk	EAC07-009	36:54	One of the most sophisticated computer programs for determining and archiving die varieties for early American copper coins is discussed in this seminar. Developed by numismatist and computer programmer Jon Lusk this up
Pages from Penny Wise	Mark Borckardt	EAC07-010	49:34	Longtime Early American Coppers member shares his research into the various contributors to the publication "Penny Wise." These anecdotes will amuse and entertain you about some of the hobby's more literate personalities
St. Patrick Token Coinage at the American Numismatic Soci	Robert W. Hoge	EAC07-011	38:20	Curator from the American Numismatic Society, Robert W. Hoge, delivers this special presentation about the intriguing issues of the St. Patrick tokens of the late 17th century. The sale of the John Ford Collection brought some
What Every Spouse Should Know About a Coin Collection	Charles Heck	EAC07-012	59:04	be a lifelong undertaking.
Best Reference Works and New Varieties of Early Copper ar	Mark Borckardt	EAC08-001	24:08	Numismatic scholar and researcher Mark Borckardt shares the list of references necessary for anyone who desires to study die states and varieties for each of the early American coin series from half cents through gold Eagles
Comparison of Market and Technical Grading	Mark Borckardt	EAC08-002	104:10	market and technical grading
Copper Coin Collector's Guide to Understanding Themselves	Gregory S. Heir	EAC08-003	41:00	collector includes the drama
Copper Quotes by Robinson and the Effect of Auction Sales	Jack H. Robins	EAC08-004	58:50	CQR is an important
Discussion of the Walter Husak Auction Sale	Walter Husak, M	EAC08-005	44:12	ceremony with the Boys of
EAC Highlights & Happenings 2008	Grand Sheraton	EAC08-006	25:52	Once again the collectors and members of Early American Collectors descend on a town for their annual convention. One evening of each gathering is devoted to a "Happening," where members pool examples from their collec
Fugio Coppers of 1787	John Krajevich	EAC08-007	47:36	numismatist John Krajevich
History of American Colonial Coinage	Roger Siboni	EAC08-008	68:12	the American Numismatic
John Reich, US Mint Engraver	Glenn Peterson	EAC08-009	27:34	in the Bust half world of
Master Die Hub Changes in the Bust Quarter Series	Steve M. Tompl	EAC08-010	28:02	conjunction with the release
Penny Wise Research Library on CD Project	John D. Lusk	EAC08-011	30:04	Computer programmer and longtime EAC member has been charged with the task of converting all issues of the EAC publication, Penny Wise, into a retrievable database. Overcoming a series of challenges John has created d
Selling Copper Coins on eBay	Don Valenziano	EAC08-012	29:42	member in EAC and is a
1794 Large Cent Die State Project 2008	Boys of '94	EAC08-013	38:50	Bim Gander, Al Boka, Walter
Assembling a 1795 Year Set	William Jones	EAC09-001	30:26	Collector and EAC member Bill Jones discusses what is involved in collecting the coins of 1795. He explains the background of the economy of the times and that many of the coins from that year were actually struck in other yr
Colonial American Conder Tokens	Mark Borckardt	EAC09-002	38:06	Most people that know about these special copper issues of the late 1700's think they are all of British issue. However many were made and destined for the American shores. Learn about this esoteric and interesting area of c
Color History of Large Cents	John Krajevich	EAC09-003	44:50	Just exactly what color is brown? Words used to describe copper coins can be varied and very unusual. John Krajevich is a well-known researcher, lecturer and cataloguer of early American coins. Hear and see examples of t
Common Sense Guide to Selling Coins on eBay	Gregory Heim	EAC09-004	49:56	Selling coins on eBay is not as easy you might think. Many pitfalls and difficulties await someone who hopes to market their coins for the best price. Learn what is involved to be the most successful in the cyber world of selling.
Copper Quotes by Robinson 2009	Jack Robinson	EAC09-005	58:55	It is that time again to hear from one of EAC's most interesting personalities. The man who created CQR explains the theory behind what he has created and the issues being addressed in this current market.
Cuds on Capped Bust Dimes	Brad Karoleff	EAC09-006	57:10	If you collect this series this presentation is for you. See examples and learn how to tell the most important varieties from one of the hobby's most knowledgeable experts.
Cuds on Capped Bust Half Dimes	Glenn Peterson	EAC09-007	41:10	If you collect this series this presentation is for you. See examples and learn how to tell the most important varieties from one of the hobby's most knowledgeable experts.
Dan Holmes Reminiscences on His Large Cent Collection	Dan Holmes	EAC09-008	51:26	Dan Holmes is the current president of Early American Coppers. He has one of the finest and most complete collections of early US large cents including varieties. Dan has decided to sell his collection later this year due to a m
EAC Highlights and Happenings 2009	Drawbridge Co	EAC09-009	31:00	The annual gathering of the most interesting coin collectors takes place again in Fort Mitchell, Kentucky. This annual events brings collectors from all over the country to buy, sell, trade and discuss America's copper coinage str
Early Copper Coin Threat from China	Beth Deisher	EAC09-010	55:15	There is a serious problem of counterfeit coins that are being created in China. Find out how these coins are entering the market in America, which issues are being produced and how you can protect yourself from these decep
Silver Coins of 1809: During Lincoln's Bicentennial	Glenn Peterson	EAC09-011	37:17	Abraham Lincoln was born in 1809 and the silver coinage of that year has some interesting varieties. Learn about these interesting coins from Dr. Glenn Peterson, long time collector of the early silver coins of America.
Your Coin Collection and Your Tax Return	Chuck Heck	EAC09-012	53:12	You have spent years assembling your coin collection. Do you know how to get the best tax advantage when you sell it? Learn the ways the tax law works so you can take advantage of all the legal options available to you to wr
Ask Bill Noyes	Bill Noyes	EAC10-001	69:09	Numismatist and coin photographer Bill Noyes answers questions from Chuck Heck and the audience about multiple aspects of the coin markets particularly those involved with early coppers, grading, counterfeiting and more.
Collecting Early US Half Dimes by Red Book Variety	Bill Jones	EAC10-002	37:35	discusses he smallest silver

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Copper Collectors' Guide to Identifying 2x2 Envelopes	Ralph Rucker	EAC10-003	45:11	Do you ever wonder who owned the coins in your collection? Imagine if all the coin holders were saved that contained the coins in your collection. Hear from Ralph Rucker who along with numismatist Del Bland has championed
Copper Numismatics - Is There a Cure?	Mike Shutty	EAC10-004	39:44	Mike is a psychologist who humorously examines the affliction of collecting. In this fun and animated presentation you will hear and see all the situations that arise when a person has the "bug" to buy early coppers. This talk is the
Copper Quotes by Robinson 2010	Jack Robinson	EAC10-005	55:15	updating CQR and all the
EAC Convention Highlights & Happenings 2010 Annapolis	Denis Loring, E	EAC10-006		The annual gathering of early copper collectors was held in Annapolis. See scenes and people at the opening cocktail gathering followed by the famous "EAC Happening" where collectors share their coins with others. A new la
EAC Registry Collection Lists	H. Craig Hamlin	EAC10-007	30:23	Former EAC webmaster Craig Hamling shares how to include your collection as part of a registry set of early coppers on the EAC website. You can see the information of grades, number of coins and view images of most of the
Five Overrated and Underrated Half Cents	Greg Heim	EAC10-008	39:26	Greg is well known in the world of early copper and has spoken at many previous EAC conventions. In this presentation he examines the half-cent series and shares which ones he believes to be given too much value as well a
Frank Stewart and The First United States Mint	Leonard Augsbu	EAC10-009	52:30	Researchers Orosz and Augsburg have followed the trail of businessman Frank Stewart and the coin collection he put together and paintings he commissioned to celebrate the Old Mint Building and why. Hear and see the st
Half Cent Survey Project	Ray Rouse	EAC10-010	30:52	Half cent collectors have a valuable tool in the survey conducted by EAC to help know the rarity and availability of the half cent series. A new survey is being considered to update this information. Hear and see the discussion a
Homer Downing Tribute	Frank Rybak	EAC10-011	33:56	Homer Downing is considered one of the founding fathers of large cent collectors. He worked with Dr. Sheldon and was friends with John J. Ford who cataloged his collection upon his early demise. Hear from Homer's nephew
How To Take Great Digital Photos of Early Copper Coins	Bill Eckberg	EAC10-012	54:20	Bill is well known for his knowledge of half cents and his photographic abilities. He explains what factors are involved to take good pictures including lighting, camera, focus, framing, macro lens, resolution, why coins look differe
Original Boys of '94	Mark Borckardt	EAC10-013	71:31	There are many collector groups who claim title to being the Boys of '94. Hear the story of the original group of 'boys' involved when the coins were actually struck in 1794 that include the mint directors, the suppliers of copper a
People, Events, Coins, and Sales	Q. David Bower	EAC10-014	60:23	Legendary numismatist Dave Bowers shares his recollections of great collectors and their collections. This presentation includes PowerPoint and great images.
Search For The Chalmers' Mint	Willard Mumford	EAC10-015	47:49	Annapolis and heard stories
An Evening with John Wright	John Wright	EAC11-001	61:12	John Wright is one of the founding members of Early American Coppers and noted author and authority. He began collecting large cents before the organization had begun. He shares his life story about how he began collectin
Coins and Medals of the Lewis & Clark Expedition: The Taste	John Krajevich	EAC11-002	52:43	John Krajevich is one of the coin hobby's great researchers. In this presentation he tells the story of the Lewis & Clark Expedition and discusses the personalities of the parties involved. He shows examples of the coins and me
Copper HIPS: Who is the Real Perpetrator	Jerry Bobbe	EAC11-003	90:37	Jerry Bobbe is a professional restorer who works with Colonials and early copper coins. He teaches grading at ANA Summer Seminar and has worked at PCGS. He is concerned about the amount of processing that is taking pl
Counterfeit Bust Coinage: Contemporary and Modern	Steve Tompkins	EAC11-004	35:26	Steve Tompkins specializes in early Bust coinage and has written a book on the Bust quarters. In this presentation he focuses on the issues created to deceive the populace at the time the coins were in circulation. Many varieti
Copper Quotes by Robinson Update 2011	Jack Robinson	EAC11-005	55:51	Jack Robinson is the legendary publisher of one of early coppers most in-depth pricing guide. A new issue of CQR has been released that contains updated information of interest to all collectors of early coppers.
EAC Convention Highlights 2011	Interviewer: Dav	EAC11-006	22:37	This year's annual gathering of copper fanatics was in Portland, Oregon. See and enjoy EAC members at their evening gathering and at the "Happening" that takes place the first night. Hear comments from EAC Vice President
History of EAC "Happenings": Look What Happened in Ann A	Mark Borckardt	EAC11-007	42:17	It was Thanksgiving weekend in Ann Arbor in 1975 that the first Half Cent Happening took place. Jim McGuigan and Gene Braig were responsible and the event gained life. The second event took place at John Lusk's home in
Introduction to Forming a New Jersey Type Collection	Buell Ish	EAC11-008	60:12	Buell Ish has researched the New Jersey cent to be included in a new book that will be coming out. He includes examples of virtually every collectible variety of this intriguing coin that was issued from 1787 to 1789. You will enj
Investigation of the Causes of Planchet Errors	Rob Matuska	EAC11-009	92:00	Rob Matuska is a metallurgist who is interested in what can happen to planchets when errors occur. He is a member of both EAC and JRCS who discusses in-depth how planchets were made in early America. He addresses m
Making Custom Printed Labels for 2X2 Envelopes	John Lusk	EAC11-010	33:02	Longtime EAC member and computer mavin John Lusk shares the secrets to successfully printing your own labels using different programs. These labels can be for 2x2's as well as other uses. Instruction includes easy-to-follo
Pricing Relationships in United States Coinage	Bob Fagaly	EAC11-011	44:50	Dr. Sheldon's original research with large cents used a grade to price relationship. This system has been carried down and adopted by the coin industry as a way to continue to grade coins. Bob Fagaly background is in the field
1794 Cent: The Face of a 10	Robert Hoge	EAC11-012	23:49	ANS Curator Robert Hoge is a favorite speaker at coin conventions. In this presentation he compares the different die marriages of the 1794 cent to the brides of a royal wedding. In particular he emphasizes her beauty as a wo
18th Century Tavern Music of the Niagara Frontier	Ronald Cary, B	EAC12-001	63:24	The music of early America has some beautiful ballads and love songs. Ronald Cary is a Deputy County Historian in Niagara County who sings and dresses the part of an itinerant musician from the 1800's. Listen and enjoy the
Conducting Pedigree Research with Current Resources for S	Peter Smith	EAC12-002	60:00	Convention in 1979. It was
Copper Coin Connections of Buffalo, New York	Chuck Heck	EAC12-003	51:24	History of Buffalo, NY, how it
Counterfeit Early Large Cents Made in China	Howard Spence	EAC12-004	60:25	United States early large
EAC Convention Highlights 2012	Interviewer: Dav	EAC12-005	33:46	Highlights from the Early America Coppers Convention
History of Early American Coinage	Franklin Noel	EAC12-006	38:42	Colonies tells the story of the
Men at Work in the US Mint in 1793	William Eckberg	EAC12-007	37:40	whose research is some of
Misaligned Die Strikes on Early US Large Cents	Steve Carr	EAC12-008	44:10	misaligned dies is the same
Money and Medals of Early Upstate New York	John Krajevich	EAC12-009	60:57	trade route beginning with
Reality of Die Marriage and Variety Attribution	Greg Heim	EAC12-010	42:00	early copper coin is not easy
When Was the War of 1812?	Mark Borckardt	EAC12-011	42:54	numismatist Mark Borckardt
Who Am I? An Interactive Numismatic Seminar	Mark Borckardt	EAC12-012	38:35	Mark works to fool the crowd by assuming the role of a person or coin and the audience must figure out who or what he is. Since Mark is one of the most knowledgeable numismatists in the business, his characters and coins at
Ask Anything You Ever Wanted to Know About CQR	Jack Robinson	EAC13-001	55:06	
EAC Convention Highlights 2013	Interviewer: Dav	EAC13-002	58:41	
EAC Copper Grading Guidelines Book Project	William Eckberg	EAC13-003	45:37	
EAC: Great Coins, Great Times, & Great Friends, Part 1: 181	Dane Nielsen	EAC13-004	70:39	
EAC: Great Coins, Great Times, & Great Friends, Part 2: 182	Dane Nielsen	EAC13-005	78:03	
Early American Medals Sent From Necessity to Ghent	John Krajevich	EAC13-006	19:55	
How to Grade Half Cents	William Eckberg	EAC13-007	55:38	
How Old-Time Coin Dealers Graded Their Cents	Mark Borckardt	EAC13-008	51:29	Mark is senior cataloguer for Heritage Auction Galleries. He has lectured at most EAC conventions and is a sought after speaker. He discusses how the grading of coins from the early days has evolved in terms of the early Am
Metal Content of Early American Copper Coins Using Hand-	Mark Fashion	EAC13-009	51:48	
Navigating New Jersey Coppers	Darwin Palmer	EAC13-010	43:41	
Philosophy of Grading Early Copper	Moderator: Nath	EAC13-011	52:00	
Die States of the 1816 Large Cent	John Conour	EAC14-001	33:33	
EAC Convention Highlights 2014	Interviewer: Da	EAC14-002	53:30	
EAC Membership Meeting 2014	Bill Eckberg, EA	EAC14-003	59:10	
Early American Copper Memories	Del Bland, Deni	EAC14-004	91:30	
Large Cents of 1839	Rob Norwich	EAC14-005	45:11	
Late Date Large Cent CCR Meeting	Gary Hahn	EAC14-006	40:51	
What Do Rarity Ratings REALLY Mean?	William Eckberg	EAC14-007	39:57	
Why the ANA Matters to Copper Collectors	John Krajevich	EAC14-008	26:47	Numismatist John Krajevich explains why the American Numismatic Association is perhaps the most important organization in the coin hobby for creating new members for the Early American Coppers Society. He shares ANA
1815 Coinage of the US Mint: What, When and Why?	William Eckberg	EAC15-001	42:12	1815 was a special year for coin production. Learn the circumstances and see examples.
Details Coin Grade: An Extraordinary Opportunity	Mark Borckardt	EAC15-002	51:09	Many factors go into the grading of early American copper. Find out how the details of the strike influence the ultimate value and desirability of the coin.

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

EAC Coin Convention Highlights 2015	Interviewer: Dav	EAC15-003	56:03	membership in the Early				
EAC Membership Meeting 2015	William Eckberg	EAC15-004	35:31	Members introduce themselves before the convention reports are given and business is discussed.				
Fugio Coppers of 1787	Pierre Fricke	EAC15-005	47:18	Many people consider the Fugio cent to be the first coin of the United States. Learn the story and see examples of the varieties of this historic issue.				
Future of Penny-Wise	Harry Salyards	EAC15-006	34:13	Longtime editor tells the story of the print publication of the printed journal of EAC and what the future holds.				
Massachusetts 1795 Time Capsule: According to Paul Rever	John Kraljevich	EAC15-007	23:06	In 2015 a time capsule was discovered in the cornerstone of the Massachusetts State House in Boston put together by Paul Revere and Sam Adams. Hear and see what was in the box.				
Reflections From an Unemployable Numismatist	Steve Ivy	EAC15-008	84:28	Hear the story of Steve Ivy, co-founder of Heritage Auctions, who started in Fort Worth, Texas, and went to create the largest coin and third largest auction house in the world.				
Safeguarding Your Copper Collection: Death, Divorce, Disab	Lou Alfonso	EAC15-009	52:03	Every collector knows the joys of assembling their collections. This presentation talks about the difficult situations that can occur regarding that collection.				
What Every Spouse Needs to Know About Their Spouse's Co	Chuck Heck	EAC15-010	48:07	Many collectors will never sell their collections during their lifetimes. At some point the spouse or heirs that inherit the collection will bring it to market. This presentation is about preparing for that eventuality.				
Assembling of Grading Set of Early Copper Coins	Bob Fagaly	EAC16-001	15:58	A grading set shows the different grades.				
Awful Beauty: Aesthetics of Corroded Cents	Mike Shutty	EAC16-002	41:24	Why a coin with corrosion might be desirable.				
Bogus Early American Copper Coins	Kevin Vinton & B	EAC16-003	47:57	Early American copper transfer die counterfeits.				
Coins and Tokens Used in Early America	Will Nipper	EAC16-004	61:30	Coinage of America from early times				
EAC Convention Highlights 2016 Charlotte	Interviewer: Dav	EAC16-005	45:14	Includes "Happening", Cool Coins, Chuck Heck				
EAC Membership Meeting 2016	William Eckberg	EAC16-006	63:07	EAC business				
Early Quarter Dollars in the United States	Nathan Markow	EAC16-007	20:52	Silver quarters starting in 1796				
History of the Charlotte Mint	Bill Jones	EAC16-008	43:05	Story of one of America's early mints in Charlotte, NC.				
How to Prepare a Coin Exhibit	Ray Rouse	EAC16-009	22:59	Learn to make an exhibit of coins.				
Memories from Copper Coin Dealers McCawley & Grellman	Bob Grellman &	EAC16-010	82:17	Stories of collectors and the copper coin market				
News from Newman Numismatic Portal	Len Augsburg	EAC16-011	39:26	Description of free website for numismatic information.				
Baltimore's Washington Monument & Its Numismatic Secrets	Garrett Ziss	EAC17-001	34:55	The young Garrett Ziss presents a well-researched and interesting paper on the Washington Monument.				
Capped Bust Dime Die Deterioration	Jim Matthews	EAC17-002	22:58	When a coin is being struck the die doing the striking becomes worn and loses detail. This causes discernable variance in the sharpness of a coin and is of great interest to collectors.				
Changing the Way US Half Cents are Classified	Greg Heim	EAC17-003	33:12	Hear about a new system proposed for the way to classify half cents.				
Copper and Bullion Workflows of the United States Mint, 1793	David Finklester	EAC17-004	104:01	Recreated from legislative documents, Mint ledgers, Executive branch correspondence, and other contemporary correspondence this presentation tells the sequence from initial legislation to actual coin production.				
Die Breaks of the 1817 N12 Large Cent	Ed Fox	EAC17-005	29:47	This presentation is for the large cent specialist.				
EAC Highlights & Happening Philadelphia 2017	David Lisot, Pro	EAC17-006	33:43	Features EAC opening ceremony, cool coins with the large cents of Lord Oswald, copper coin Happening, young Turks of numismatics, and altered & abused large cents.				
EAC Membership Meeting Philadelphia 2017	David Lisot, Pro	EAC17-007	50:44	At the beginning of an Early American Coppers meeting each member introduces themselves and tells their collecting specialty. Then it is down to business.				
Evolution of Proof Coinage at the US Mint	Craig Sholley	EAC17-008	70:06	Proof coins are struck for collectors and dignitaries on polished planchets using polished dies to achieve a mirror-like effect. Hear the story of how these special coins evolved.				
How the American Numismatic Auction Catalog Has Been In	Phillip Scott Rut	EAC17-009	33:46	Coin auctions and the catalogs produced for them have changed and developed over the years thanks in part to large cent collecting. Here the story of the history of these changes.				
Recalling the Early Days of EAC	Borckardt, Lorin	EAC17-010	51:14	Moderator Mark Borckardt with Denis Loring, George Pretsch, & Gordon Wrubel. Some of the founding members of Early American Coppers share stories about when the organization first began.				
Using the Newman Portal for Early American Numismatic Re	Len Augsburg	EAC17-011	36:09	The Newman Numismatic Portal is a non-profit foundation making available numismatic information for researchers and writers on the Internet.				
1715 Fleet Society 300th Anniversary Banquet, July 30, 2015	Ben Costello	FLEET15-001	35:30	Tribute was paid to all the people responsible for the first 1715 Fleet Symposium. Almost 100 people attended the banquet and the noted authorities shared their stories about the treasure industry.				
Archival Research of 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Roundta	Phil Flemming	FLEET15-002	51:34	This roundtable includes some of the researchers most involved in the history of the 1715 Fleet. Hear and see what new information has been uncovered.				
Convention Highlights 300th Anniversary of 1715 Spanish Tr	Ben Costello	FLEET15-003	39:17	This videos includes; Comments About 1715 Fleet Conference Symposium, Diver Finds Million Dollar Treasure in Florida with Eric Schmitt, First Treasure Find with Rex Stocker, Florida Marine Salvage Officer Talks About Tre				
French Frigate "Le Griffon" and other Ships of the 1715 Spani	Dr. John De Bry	FLEET15-004	62:18	There was a French vessel that set sail at the same time as the 1715 Spanish Fleet. It returned to Europe in spite of the storm. Hear the new research of Dr. DeBry and his conclusions about the significance of this other ship.				
Mexican Coin Assayers of the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet	Jorge Proctor	FLEET15-005	46:38	Jorge Proctor presents his massive body of research about the coin assayers at the time of the Spaniards in the New World in the early 1700's. His conclusions will entertain and provoke any fellow person interested in this hist				
My Work on the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet	John Brandon	FLEET15-006	67:40	John Brandon tells his story of his decades long involvement with the 1715 Fleet treasure recovery. He shows examples of treasure he has found and talks about how the research has changed and new science is at work.				
Numismatic Impact of the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet	Daniel Sedwick	FLEET15-007	40:47	Daniel has the most successful auction to the sale of treasure coins and artifacts. He talks about and shows examples treasure and it impact on the market.				
Numismatics of Spanish Shipwrecks in Florida Waters	Ernest Richard	FLEET15-008	59:48	This scholarly presentation shows and tells you how to read the coins of the era and teaches the significance of each one.				
Ships of the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet	Robert Westrick	FLEET15-009	56:30	Robert Westrick tells his story of being involved with the 1715 Treasure Fleet, discoveries he has made and changes in the science and technology.				
State of Florida Collection 1715 Spanish Plate Fleet	Catherine Sincich	FLEET15-010	58:31	The state of Florida is entitled to a share of any treasure and artifacts found within its territorial waters. Catherine Sincich shares what it is like to be involved in the preservation and archiving of the State of Florida Collection of T				
Tales of Being a Florida State Field Agent for Sunken Treasu	Moderator: Ben	FLEET15-011	21:48	Imagine working for the state of Florida during the heyday of treasure finds in the 1960's and 1970. Hear from two officers who did and what it was like to see some many artifacts.				
Technology for Shipwreck Discovery & Exploration	Robert Evans	FLEET15-012	67:20	Robert Evans is most known as chief scientist for the exploration of the SS Central America that went down in a hurricane in 1857. He talks about the changes in technology and how many more possibilities exist to assist treasu				
World Context of the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet	Dr. Timothy R. V	FLEET15-013	61:43	The world was a different place in the 1700's. Dr. Walton talks about the nations and politics that shaped the global economies and how the loss of the 1715 Fleet affected history.				
1715 Fleet Society Conference Highlights 2017	Ben Costello	FLEET17-001	40:35	People talked about why they came to the banquet, comments about 1715 Fleet Conference, banquet remarks, awards to Sergio Gonzales, Curator, Cuban Numismatic Museum, gold coins worth millions discovered on Florida				
Conservation of the Ines de Sota (circa 1570)	Manuel & Teres	FLEET17-002	88:29	Cuban conservators talk about the efforts of the Ines de Sota shipwreck and many other items and the techniques specifically used.				
Discovery of Tristan de Luna's Failed Colony & Fleet at Pens	John Worth	FLEET17-003	71:28	One of the first colonies in Florida was an ill-fated attempt in the Pensacola area. New research has identified specifically where the settlement was and much evidence about the hardships experienced by the settlers.				
Effects of the Loss of the 1715 Fleets on Spanish Florida	Susan Parker	FLEET17-004	59:17	The treasure fleet that was destroyed by hurricane in 1715 has a huge impact on the economy of Spain and Europe as a whole.				
Highlights of the Florida State Treasure Collection	Jessica Stika	FLEET17-005	44:17	The state of Florida has an extensive collection of artifacts from the countless shipwrecks that have gone down along its coast. See examples of many of the items as well as conservation techniques used to preserve them.				
My Fascination with the 1715 Treasure Fleet	Richard Beleson	FLEET17-006	45:58	Richard Beleson has been fascinated with treasure since he was a little boy. He shares the history of the rediscovery of the Spanish Plate Fleet starting in the 1960's and the people responsible.				
New Discoveries in the Cuban National Archives	John de Bry	FLEET17-007	26:51	John de Bry is a paleographer specializing in sixteenth- through eighteenth-century French, Spanish and English manuscripts. De Bry has conducted extensive research in French, Spanish, Cuban and English repositories for c				
Spanish in Early America & Prominent Casualty of the 1715 F	John Pullin	FLEET17-008	45:52	John Pullin tells the story of the first Spaniards in the Southwest including the travels Cabaza de Vaca, the quest for the city of gold and much more.				
Research on the Loss of Jean Ribault's French Fleet at St. A	John de Bry & C	FLEET17-009	61:19	Find out why Florida ended up being Spanish instead of French.				
Tierra Firme Fleet of 1564 and the Santa Clara Site	Corey Malcom	FLEET17-010	81:12	A shipwreck has fascinated Corey Malcom for years. Hear the story of its recovery and findings.				
1896 "Educational" \$5	John & Nancy V	FUN01-001	19:12					
Numismatic Trip through History	Bob Hawes	FUN01-002	45:48					
America's 50 State Quarters Series	David L. Ganz	FUN01-003	53:40					
It's Only a Token Mistake	Gerald Kochel	FUN01-004	36:34					
Good as Gold: Historic \$20 Gold Note	David Sundman	FUN01-005	43:27	Imagine discovering a bank note in your family's coin and currency collection that could be worth as much as a quarter of a million dollars! That is exactly the tale being told in this amazing lecture. Hear the remarkable story of f				

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Highlights of the 2001 Cherry Pickers Guide to Rare Coin	J.T. Stanton, Bill	FUN01-006	63:40						
Hot 50 Morgan Dollar Varieties	Jeff Oxman	FUN01-007	42:20	Jeff Oxman is one of the most qualified collectors in America to talk about VAM varieties. He has specialized in this series long before it became popular with the silver dollar community. The "Hot 50 Morgans" are some of the n					
Silver Dollar Market Outlook for 2001	Randy Campbe	FUN01-008	59:42						
Name that Coin!	Bill Fivaz and C	FUN01-009	34:41	Well known numismatist Bill Fivaz shows close-up pictures of coins and invites the audience to guess which coin. Fun and entertaining!					
What Coins in Your Collection Can be Worth than You Think	Anthony Swiate	FUN01-010	58:57						
Numismatic Winners and Losers for 2001	Scott A. Travers	FUN01-011	70:52						
Technical Grading vs. Market Grading	H. Robert Camp	FUN01-012	68:42	Former ANA president Robert Campbell has years of experience as a collector and dealer in United States coins. His background gives him great insight into the development and contrast of grading a coin from a strictly techni					
Designer Currency	Tim Prusmack	FUN02-001	47:05	"artistatist," Tim Prusmack					
50 Years of Collecting and Communicating	Chester L. Krau	FUN02-002	76:11	Krause Publications and his					
NSDR Silver Dollar Market Analysis 01/02	Randy Campbe	FUN02-003	56:49	Both speakers are former presidents of the National Silver Dollar Roundtable. In this lecture presentation they discuss their favorite Seated, Trade, Morgan and Peace dollars. Issues such as rip-offs, counterfeiting, coin doctori					
Top 50 Peace Dollar Varieties	Jeff Oxman	FUN02-004	44:03	the known number of Peace					
Current Pricing of Toned Coins	Andrew W. Kim	FUN03-001	59:50	known dealer of these					
English Hammered Coinage	Arthur M. Fitts II	FUN03-002	61:33	800 A.D. and remained					
Evolution of the American Dollar Coin	Robert Hawes	FUN03-003	36:42	U.S. Mint					
Numismatic Terminology	Bill Fivaz	FUN03-004	44:34	Known as "Mr. Education," Bill Fivaz has taught at the ANA summer conference for over two decades and delivered lectures at countless clubs and conventions. He is coauthor of the "Cherrypickers Guide" and published nume					
Silver Dollar Analysis	Randy Campbe	FUN03-005	59:25	graderat ANACS since 1989					
Top 10 Mistakes Made by Beginning Coin Collectors	Don Bonser	FUN03-006	55:55	ANACS grader and a regular					
VAM Peace Dollar Variety Update	Jeff Oxman & D	FUN03-007	34:31	Jeff Oxman and Dr. David Close have uncovered many recent varieties in the Peace dollar series and share their new discoveries.					
Art of Making the Rare Coin Deal	H. Robert Camp	FUN04-001	61:50	sold? What kind of					
Beginning of Clad Metal Coinage	Robert Hawes	FUN04-002	40:25	clad metal coinage for					
Counterfeit Detection Seminar	Mike Faraone	FUN04-003	58:38	continue to plague the					
Engravings on Early Colonial Paper Money	Gerald Kochel	FUN04-004	34:10	engravings on some of the					
Inside Story of the Discovery of 1913 Liberty Nickel	Beth Deisher	FUN04-005	74:50	Deisher separates fact from					
Jefferson Nickel Collecting	Bill Fivaz	FUN04-006	57:20	examines the highly popular					
Personalities in Numismatics, Part 4	John & Nancy V	FUN04-007	53:45	Wilson and his wife Nancy,					
SSDC 1st Annual VAM Thing	Jeff Oxman, Mic	FUN04-008	59:20	Mark Kimpton, Eric Justice,					
Twenty Ways to Improve Your Coin Club	Tony Swicer	FUN04-009	48:50	faltered, the Palm Beach					
Uneasy Lie the Heads, Coinage of English Kings	Arthur Fitts, III	FUN04-010	73:40	presents a lively program					
Woman in Power on Coins and in Art	Prudence Fitts	FUN04-011	60:00	images have graced some of					
ANA Seminar, January 2006	Bill Horton, Pres	FUN06-001	68:00	Hear the leaders of the world's largest coin collector organization outline their vision for the future of the organization in a PowerPoint presentation. Afterwards hear a spirited question and answer period where various issues ar					
Confessions of a Cherrypicker	Don Bonser	FUN06-002	57:10	Don is a former ANACS grade and a successful coin dealer and collector who has decades of experience in numismatics. Over the years he has purchased countless double dies and rare varieties for common coin prices					
Counterfeit Detection of Gold \$20 St. Gaudens	Bill Fivaz	FUN06-003	40:30	One of the most admired people in the coin hobby shares one section of his new book on gold counterfeits, United States Gold Counterfeit Detection Guide, by Whitman Publishing. He goes into real detail about the most popul					
FUN Convention Highlights 2006	Carrie Best, FU	FUN06-004	33:30	See all the dignitaries for the annual Florida United Numismatists Convention in Orlando as they announce the show and cut the ribbon.					
How Not to Lose Your Money Collecting Coins	Anthony Swiate	FUN06-005	61:10	This former ANA President has seen the expensive mistakes made by beginning collectors. He shares with you how to avoid the "land mines" of coin buying.					
Joy of Collecting Bust Halves	William H. Cowd	FUN06-006	53:50	This presentation is delivered by a collector and researcher who gives an overview of collecting Bust halves as well as an in-depth explanation and examination of edge letter varieties.					
Paper Money from the Arcade Currency Palace	Ahmet Sandikci	FUN06-007	98:50	Meet the man who has created the only showroom in America devoted exclusively to United States paper money. Ahmet is one of the paper money hobby's most positive advocates as he shares his views on collecting and sho					
Silver Dollar Investors Forum (28th Annual), January 2006	Randy Campbe	FUN06-008	61:40	Two men who have headed the National Silver Roundtable share their views of the current silver dollar market. In this lecture only presentation you will hear them answer ten questions that every collector and investor would w					
SSDC 3rd Annual VAM Thing	Jeff Oxman, Dr.	FUN06-009	67:00	silver dollar specialists has					
Take the Mystery Out of Grading	Beth Deisher	FUN06-010	55:50	Coin World editor Beth Deisher shares highlights from her recently released book, "Making the Grade." This publication gives basic grading tips on everything from Morgan and Peace dollars to Lincoln and Indian cents to Walk					
Ultimate Smart Coin Consumer	Scott Travers &	FUN06-011	58:15	This former ANA Vice President is a prolific author and numismatic consumer advocate. He believes the average collector can protect himself from the numismatic "bad guys." Maurice Rosen is a well-known newsletter writer w					
Analysis of U.S. Trade Dollars	Bill Cowburn	FUN07-001	45:37	an avid collector and					
Coingate: The Untold Story of the Ohio Rare Coin Fund Scar	Beth Deisher	FUN07-002	64:52	Deisher is one of the best-					
Counterfeit Detection	Bill Fivaz	FUN07-003	76:02	plague the hobby. How can					
FUN Convention Highlights 2007	Carrie Best, FU	FUN07-004	26:02	The opening of the annual Florida United Numismatists Convention is always filled with speeches by numismatic dignitaries and the presentation of awards. Afterwards the viewer will see candid shots of the bourse room and th					
Insider Analysis of Lincoln Cents	Don Bonser	FUN07-005	53:30	Former ANACS grader Don					
Let's Have Fun with Paper Money	Dennis Beasley	FUN07-006	27:20	Dennis Beasley has					
Maudy Money	Don Charters	FUN07-007	36:11	Charters, is a recognized					
Overview of Standing Liberty Quarters	Ray Herz	FUN07-008	32:55	Herz has done an in-depth					
Price of Color on Coins	H. Robert Camp	FUN07-009	56:20	huge premiums for					
Silver Dollar Investors Forum (29th Annual), January 2007	Randy Campbe	FUN07-010	52:40	President of the National					
SSDC 4th Annual VAM Thing	Jeff Oxman, Mic	FUN07-011	86:15	Collectors meeting is for					
Coinage of the Southern Confederacy	Robert LeNeve	FUN07-012	63:10	member Bob LeNeve is a					
Early American Coppers	Charles "Chuck	FUN07-013	60:22	on the early copper coinage					
FUN Convention Highlights 2007 Summer	West Palm Bea	FUN07-014	22:35	Florida United Numismatists' President Bob Hurst opens the first ever Summer FUN Convention held in West Palm Beach. The opening ceremony includes a Numismatic Ambassador Award from Krause Publications given to J.					
Introduction to Coin Collecting	Tony Swicer	FUN07-015	31:05	beginning collector should					
Ten Silver Dollars for Fun and Profit	Randy Campbe	FUN07-016	52:40	FUN and NSDR President					
Allied Military Currency Used During the Surrender of Okinaw	Gerald Kochel	FUN08-001	25:15	Well known collector and lecturer Jerry Kochel presents rare photos and examples of the currency used during the final months before the surrender of the Japanese on the island of Okinawa.					
FUN Convention Highlights 2008	Bob Hurst, FUN	FUN08-002	30:00	The opening of the annual Florida United Numismatists Convention is always filled with speeches by numismatic dignitaries and the presentation of awards. Afterwards the viewer will see candid shots of the bourse room and th					

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Highlights from the 5th Edition "Cherry-picker's Guide to Rare	J.T. Stanton	FUN08-003	53:17	The "Cherry-picker's Guide," is one of the most celebrated multi-volume books in the American numismatic history. This new edition list many new varieties. See examples and hear from author and researcher J.T. Stanton who
NSDR Banquet FUN Convention Orlando 2008	Randy Campbe	FUN08-004	64:13	Another gala event of awards, toasts and recognition of the coin hobby's most important silver dollar dealers and collectors.
NSDR Silver Dollar Investors Forum: 30th Annual, January 2	Randy Campbe	FUN08-005	50:12	former presidents of the
Overview of the Washington Quarter Series	Ray Herz	FUN08-006	39:04	Jacksonville researcher, Ray Herz, explains the development of the Washington quarter series. He addresses different ways to collect, major varieties and potentially underrated dates.
Reverse Press Conference	Beth Deisher	FUN08-007	56:58	COIN WORLD editor, Beth Deisher, allows herself to be asked any question about what has been going on in the world of numismatics. Hear Beth field questions from the public.
SSDC 6th Annual VAM Thing 2008	Ash Harrison &	FUN08-008	76:00	Collectors
California Pioneer Fractional Gold	Dennis Beasley	FUN09-001	30:58	researched the pricing and
Classic Head Large Cents of 1808-14	Gerald Kochel	FUN09-002	30:31	and collector Jerry Kochel
Coin Collector's Survival Conference@ 2009	Scott A. Travers	FUN09-003	83:30	consumer protection for coin
Coins to Buy and Coins to Avoid During Economic Hard Time	Don Bonser	FUN09-004	61:34	who has worked for the
Collecting National Bank Notes	Tony Swicer	FUN09-005	35:15	president of the Palm Beach
Counterfeit US Coins Made in China	Beth Deisher	FUN09-006	60:20	World, has enlisted the aid of
FUN Convention Highlights 2009	Bob Hurst, FUN	FUN09-007	28:15	Hear and see FUN President, Bob Hurst, give the opening speech to introduce the 2009 Orlando convention. See the usual parade of dignitaries on the podium, the awards given and the ribbon cutting. Then we venture out on
How to Safely Put Your Money into Coins	Anthony Swiate	FUN09-008	61:17	Anthony Swiatek shares his special perspective of what to buy and what not to buy in the coin market. He gives his opinion on ancients to modern issues, what to look for and what to look out for. As usual, his style is very speci
How to Start a World Coin Collection	Bob Hurst	FUN09-009	44:22	FUN organization. He spent
Liberty Seated Half Dollars of 1839-91	Bill Cowburn	FUN09-010	51:12	Cowburn, specializes in
NSDR Banquet FUN Convention Orlando 2009	Randy Campbe	FUN09-011	57:12	After a year of serious silver dollar collecting imagine a gathering where folks relax and enjoy themselves. This describes the banquet held by the National Silver Dollar Roundtable for its membership at its annual banquet. Awa
NSDR Silver Dollar Investors Forum: 31st Annual, January 2	Randy Campbe	FUN09-012	43:58	dollar experts have spent
Numismatics in Iraq	Colonel Bill Mye	FUN09-013	45:05	surgeon who has served two
Peace Dollar VAM's	Dr. David Close	FUN09-014	48:12	Dr. Close is one of America's leading Peace dollar variety experts. In this presentation he examines more than 40 elite VAM's for the Peace series including specific examples and close up photography of for what to look. More
SSDC 6th Annual VAM Thing 2009	Ash Harrison &	FUN09-015	104:20	See and enjoy this annual gathering of some of the most serious researchers in all of numismatics. The meeting is also fun filled with lots of information shared and new findings about Morgan and Peace dollars revealed. All the
FUN Convention Highlights Summer 2009	Bob Hurst, FUN	FUN09-016		Bob Hurst, FUN President
How to Start a World Coin Collection	Bob Hurst	FUN09-017		FUN organization. He spent
Collecting U.S. Paper Money	Tony Swicer	FUN09-018		How to collect paper money.
Most Popular Early American Copper Coins	Chuck Heck	FUN09-019		the Early American Coppers
Top 20 Coins for the Recession	Randy Campbe	FUN09-020		Coins for your consideration.
American Arts Gold Medallion Program of 1980-84	William Cowbur	FUN10-001	43:00	Bill Cowburn discusses the
ANA Progress Report, January 2010	Clifford Mishler	FUN10-002	37:41	president of the American
Civil War Transitional Pattern Coinage: The Sacred and the	Bill Bierly	FUN10-003	49:40	Bierly discusses the
FUN Convention Highlights 2010 Orlando	Bill Hurst, FUN	FUN10-004	60:20	United Numismatists Coin
Indian \$2.5 Gold Coin Series: Affordable US Gold Coins	Bart Bartanowic	FUN10-005	30:42	collector with a genuine
My 57 Years in Numismatics	Dennis Beasley	FUN10-006	47:07	Dennis opened his first coin store in 1969 and been a collector for more than 50 years. During that time he has had his share of adventures and great coin stories. Hear and learn about the hobby from this "oldmistmatist" some
NSDR Banquet FUN Convention Orlando 2010	Randy Campbe	FUN10-007	62:41	The annual gathering at the Florida United Numismatists Convention attracts silver dollar collectors and dealers from all over the country. Randy Campbell hosts this gala event where fellow numismatists wine and dine together
NSDR Silver Dollar Investors Forum: 32nd Annual, January 2	Al Johnbrier & R	FUN10-008	41:19	Hear from two of the numismatic hobby's most well known professionals suggest their picks for silver dollars to own for prestige and appreciation. Both of these gentlemen are former presidents of the National Silver Dollar Rou
SSDC 7th Annual VAM Thing 2010	Ash Harrison, J	FUN10-009	85:25	The annual gathering of VAM fanatics continues to grow to record numbers. See and learn as the new discoveries about Morgan and Peace dollars are shared to help collectors expand their collections. Club business is condu
Step Up to Jefferson Nickels	Ray Herz	FUN10-010	37:04	researcher Ray Herz is a
Top Ten Lincoln and Indian Cents	Don Bonser	FUN10-011	55:13	Bonser is a prominent Florida
Trail Dies: A New Variety	B.J. Neff	FUN10-012	41:21	of error-variety coinage. He
Abraham Lincoln Speaks at Summer FUN 2010	Dennis Boggs	FUN10-013	24:50	Dennis Boggs is one of the most well known actors who represents America's 16th President. While at Summer FUN he delivers a dramatic and emotional performance as he tells the life of Lincoln, his first speech as president.
Consumer Awareness 2010	Tony Swicer	FUN10-014	52:22	what you are doing when you
FUN Convention Highlights 2010 Summer Orlando	David Lisot, Inte	FUN10-015	13:35	The 4th Annual Summer FUN Convention has been moved to Orlando. Hear from participants at the convention including Bob Hurst, FUN President, Cindy Wibker, FUN Convention Chairman, Sam Foose of Heritage, Coin Clu
My Top Ten Silver Dollars for 2010 Update	Randy Campbe	FUN10-016	51:03	grader for Independent
Overview of the Bust Half Dollar Series	Thomas Palmer	FUN10-017	54:24	collector who has specialized
What are Those Marks on My Coins?	B.J. Neff	FUN10-018	19:27	perceived as detracting or
EAC Coin Grading	Chuck Heck	FUN11-001	52:43	involved with the Early
11 Terrific Coins for 2011	Don Bonser	FUN11-002	59:30	numismatics goes back to
Evolution of the U.S. Trade Dollar Design	William Cowbur	FUN11-003	36:00	his research on different
Full Steps, Split Bands, Full Heads and Bell Lines on Coins	Bill Fivaz	FUN11-004	49:02	country's experts on coin
FUN Convention Highlights 2011 Tampa	Bob Hurst, FUN	FUN11-005	35:00	Numismatists annual
Modern Clashed Dies	B.J. Neff	FUN11-006	27:45	B.J. Neff is a longtime numismatist committed to the field of modern striking errors. He discusses what is involved in the process of die striking and what happens when a planchet is not in the die. These "clashed dies" create sc
NSDR Banquet FUN Convention 2011 Tampa	Randy Campbe	FUN11-007	83:00	The annual gathering of silver dollar dignitaries is held annually at the FUN Convention in January. All the players in the field of America's most popular collector coin meet to feast together and hand out awards to those who ha
NSDR Silver Dollar Investors Forum: 33rd Annual, January 7	Al Johnbrier & R	FUN11-008	50:00	Randy Campbell and Al Johnbrier are two of America's top silver dollar experts. In this annual presentation they both share their picks for which silver dollars represent good value in today's market. News about the collector org
Other Works by Coin Designers	Ray Herz	FUN11-009	47:18	researcher who makes
Respectable Coin Photography	John Baumgart	FUN11-010	65:55	John Baumgart is involved in many collector groups and does research in many areas of numismatics that involve small die varieties. He is also an accomplished photographer and shares his techniques for taking great picture
Scams, Rip-offs, and Raw Coin Deals to Avoid	Tony Swicer	FUN11-011	43:40	collector and dealer who is
SSDC 8th Annual VAM Thing 2011	Ash Harrison, P	FUN11-012	69:43	silver dollar variety collectors
Things are Getting Better at the ANA	Larry Shepherd	FUN11-013	57:13	Larry Shepherd has guided the ANA as Executive Director for several years and has brought an era of stability and prosperity to the organization. In the video presentation Larry share the progress made by the association and
Top 11 VAM Varieties to Buy	John Roberts	FUN11-014	39:57	America's top experts in VAM

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Ultimate Coin Collector's Survival® Seminar 2011 Tampa	Scott Travers	FUN11-015	64:33	most well known consumer					
Enjoyment of Foreign Coin Collecting	Bob Hurst	FUN11-016	48:54	Hurst is a leading collector					
FUN Convention Highlights 2011 Summer	Interviewer: Dav	FUN11-017	32:20	Convention is held again in					
Luminaries in the Numismatic Hobby	John and Nancy	FUN11-018	44:45	Former A.N.A. President John Wilson and his wife, Nancy Wilson, will give a slide presentation honoring some of the greatest names in the proud history of coin collecting. It's a veritable "who's who" in numismatics!					
Numismatic Personality: Bernard von NotHaus, July 8, 2011	Interviewer: Dav	FUN11-019	41:36	Self proclaimed "monetary architect" and convicted felon Bernard Von NotHaus is considered a hero by some people for his stance on monetary issues. His crime was the creation of a one ounce silver unit called a "Liberty Dol					
Overview of the Morgan Dollar Series	Tom Palmer	FUN11-020	41:02	one of the most widely					
Talk to a Professional Coin Grader	Randy Campbell	FUN11-021	55:50	Have you ever wanted to ask a question to a coin grader? Randy Campbell, Senior Grader for I.C.G. Grading Service is the man to ask. Randy, a former FUN President, has been a professional coin grader since 1989. After a l					
Understanding Modern Die Clashes, An Update	B.J. Neff	FUN11-022	41:56	Some of the most interesting (and valuable) coins on the market are the product of clashed dies. Error and variety expert B.J. Neff tells you everything you need to know in this fascinating PowerPoint presentation on clashed die					
Assembling a Collection of \$5 Indian Gold Coins	Bart Bartanowicz	FUN12-001	39:52	series represents a					
Collecting Foreign Coins Today	Bob Hurst	FUN12-002	23:25	beautiful coins from around					
Denis Loring Sale of 1793 Cents and Other Early Copper by	Auctioneer : Sar	FUN12-003	20:28	Denis Loring is wellknown in the world of large cent collecting. This collection garnered much attention when sold by Heritage Auctions.					
Dr. Steven Duckor \$20 St. Gaudens Sale by Heritage Auction	Auctioneer: Mic	FUN12-004	54:20	Steven Duckor assembled a collection of \$20 St. Gaudens gold coins sold by auction by Heritage.					
EAC Coin Grading, Part II	Chuck Heck	FUN12-005	57:31	Chuck Heck was treasurer for the Early American Coppers group and a successful CPA. He has many years of experience handling early US copper coins. In this video he shares the differences in grading coins by EAC stand					
EAC General Meeting FUN Orlando 1/8/12	Bob Grellman, I	FUN12-006	43:33	Meeting of the Early American Coppers group.					
FUN Convention Highlights 2012	David Lisot, Inte	FUN12-007	35:24	All kinds of things were going at the Florida United Numismatists Coinvention in 2012.					
Gold and Silver Coin Collectors' Survival Manual®	Scott Travers, N	FUN12-008	61:28	most well known consumer					
Is It Still Possible To Be a Coin Collector?	David Harper, E	FUN12-009	50:40	Numismatic News editor David Harper discusses whether it is still possible to a true coin collector.					
My Favorite Error and Variety Coins	B.J. Neff	FUN12-010	38:21	Learn to enjoy the mistakes made by the US Mint accidentally for coin collectors.					
My Favorite Silver Dollar VAM's	John Roberts	FUN12-011	43:52	America's top experts in VAM					
NSDR Awards Banquet 2012	Emcee: Randy C	FUN12-012	78:08	The National Silver Dollar Roundtable, one of numismatic's most prestigious organizations, gives out awards and acknowledges its members.					
Numismatic Personality: Jeanne Shepard and June Shephar	Interviewer: Dav	FUN12-013	9:03	Get to know the mother-daughter team who made coin collecting and the Florida United Numismatists such a great part of their lives					
Other Works by Coin Designers	Ray Herz	FUN12-014	46:00	Many coin designers created other works of art. Find out from popular speaker Ray Herz.					
Rip-offs, Scams and Raw Deals to Avoid 2012	Tony Swicer	FUN12-015	49:12	Past President of Florida United Numismatists Tony Swicer shares what ways the unscrupulous want to get your coin collecting dollars.					
SSDC 9th Annual VAM Thing	John Baumgart,	FUN12-016	75:14	The annual gathering of VAM fanatics continues to grow to record numbers. See and learn as the new discoveries about Morgan and Peace dollars are shared to help collectors expand their collections. Club business is condu					
FUN Summer Convention Highlights 2012	David Lisot, Inte	FUN12-017	30:57	holds two coin conventions					
How to Avoid Buying Counterfeit Coins and Improve Your Gr	Randy Campbell	FUN12-018	45:25	lecturer Randy Campbell					
Learn About Error Coins and Varieties on the Internet	B.J. Neff	FUN12-019	26:09	researcher of mint mistakes					
Wonderful World of World Coin Collecting	Bob Hurst	FUN12-020	30:29	Hurst is a leading researcher					
Affordable Modern US Commemoratives	Bart Bartanowicz	FUN13-001	55:25	modern commems that are					
Buying Tomorrow's Classic Coinage Today	Eric Jordan	FUN13-002	53:10	Eric Jordan discusses how to					
Doubled Dies, Repunched Dates, and Repunched Mintmarks	B.J. Neff	FUN13-003	49:12	Mr. Neff is a recognized expert in the field of errors and varieties. In this presentation he focuses on doubled dies, repunched dates (RPD) and repunched mintmarks (RPM). He shows examples each and how to determine eac					
Elite 30 Peace Dollars	David Close, PH	FUN13-004	20:20	David Close has discovered more die varieties in the Peace dollar series than any other person. This lecture is based on his new book describing some of the more dramatic examples in this very specialized area of silver dolla					
FUN Coin Convention Highlights 2013	Tony Swicer, FU	FUN13-005		The 58th annual Florida United Numismatists Coin Convention opened in Orlando, Florida to a record number of dealer booths. FUN President Tony Swicer greets the crowd of coin collectors and tells them what to expect at th					
Golden Glitter of Gold	Scott Travers &	FUN13-006	61:14	Both speakers are prolific authors and well-known consumer advocates. Mr. Travers is the author of the popular "How to Make Money in Coins Right Now," and Mr. Rosen writes the award-winning "Rosen Numismatic Advisory					
Grading Buffalo Nickels	Bill Fivaz, NLG	FUN13-007	47:02	year anniversary of the birth					
History of the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Disaster	Bob Costello	FUN13-008	61:06	from Washington, PA and is					
Many Faces of World Coins	Bob Hurst	FUN13-009	39:54	coins is on the rise according					
My Favorite Investment Coins for 2013	Don Bonser	FUN13-010	33:56	Mr. Bonser, a former fulltime professional grader, is a major central Florida coin dealer. He entertains and informs his audience with his top picks for fun and profit in the coming year. He discusses both modern issues as well as					
My Favorite VAMs for 2013	John Roberts	FUN13-011	29:29	Mr. Roberts is the director of attribution services for ANACS Grading Service of Colorado. He also writes a monthly column for Coin World dealing with VAM variety dollars. John believes that VAM silver dollars offer a specialize					
NSDR Awards Banquet FUN Convention 2013	John Highfill, NS	FUN13-012	83:30	Once again the luminaries of the silver dollar market gather to honor one another with different awards and recognition. This year's Lifetime Achievement Award went to Donald H. Kagin. Presidential Awards were handed out as					
NSDR Silver Dollar Investors Forum 35th Annual, January 1	Al Johnbrier & R	FUN13-013	51:02	The speakers are both former presidents of The National Silver Dollar Roundtable. Mr. Campbell is the current senior grader for ICG Grading Service of Tampa, Florida. Each of them will present their "Top 13 Silver Dollars for 2					
Other Works by Well-Known Coin Designers of the Modern	Ray Herz	FUN13-014	36:08	Herz examines the careers					
PCGS Luncheon FUN Orlando January 11, 2013	David Hall & Do	FUN13-015	41:05	Professional Coin Grading Service President Don Willis announces new services including restoration and reconsideration. Then Collectors Universe President and PCGS founder David Hall talks about the fate of the Lincoln c					
Should You Crack Out All Your Slab Coins?	Andrew Kimmel	FUN13-016	59:33	Paragon Numismatics and a					
SSDC 10th Annual VAM Thing	John Baumgart,	FUN13-017	90:41	The Society of Silver Dollar Collectors hosts this annual gathering of silver dollar variety enthusiasts. The latest discoveries, awards, recent books and publications, the latest pricing information, attribution diagnostics, and more					
Building a Collection of US Type Coins	Tom Plamer	FUN13-018	55:55	Exactly what is a type coin? What are the best grades to collect? Where's the best place to buy them? Former FUN board member Tom Palmer has all the answers in this informative educational presentation. His program offer					
Errors and Varieties Found on Civil War Tokens	B.J. Neff	FUN13-019	35:31	Mr. Neff is a FUN board member and one of America's leading error and variety experts. He takes a close look at some spectacular errors on US Civil War Tokens as well as other token issues. Mistakes include misspellings, c					
Florida Checks from A to Z	John and Nancy	FUN13-020	33:52	check collectors. Together they will present a fascinating slide program geared toward check collecting in the sunshine state. If time permits, they'll also take questions from the audience.					
FUN Coin Convention Highlights Summer 2013	Interviewer: Dav	FUN13-021	37:14	FUN Coin Convention Opening Ceremony Summer 2013, Cool Coins! Numismatic Personality: Larry Lee, Coin and Bullion Reserve, Panama City, FL, Modern Coins Trading at Summer FUN in Orlando July 2013, Precious Me					
How to Grade, Detect Counterfeits and Which Silver Dollars	Randy Campbe	FUN13-022	52:30	ICG senior grader Randy Campbell is a recognized expert in U.S. Silver Dollars. Randy gives 5 dates in the silver dollar series he likes for potential fun and profit, 5 tips to improve your grading skills, and 5 ways to avoid buying					
Wonders of Collecting Foreign Coins	Bob Hurst	FUN13-023	48:01	Foreign coin collecting is one of the most interesting and exciting areas of numismatics. Current FUN Vice President Bob Hurst is one of America's most respected world coin dealers. He'll tell those in attendance how to get the					
Assembling a Short Set of Mercury Dimes	Bart Bartanowicz	FUN14-001	41:19	Can the average collector afford a high grade set of mercury dimes? "Yes," says Florida collector Bart Bartanowicz. His program is loaded with tips on the best way to collect these beautiful coins.					
Buying Modern US Coin Classics Today	Eric Jordan	FUN14-002	60:48	Mr. Jordan believes buying certain low mintage Eagles for slightly over their intrinsic value is vastly superior to buying common bullion. Which issues does he like? And how low are their mintages? Find out in this program gear					
Collecting Coins of the World	Bob Hurst	FUN14-003	38:05	Current FUN Vice President Bob Hurst will present a highly entertaining program about the opportunities available to world coin collectors. He'll offer his own tips and expert advice concerning how to get the most out of your coi					
Double Dies, Full Steps, Bands, Heads and More	Bill Fivaz, NLG	FUN14-004	56:24	Collectors sometimes are confused by terms such as full split bands, full head, full bell lines and proof-like. Who better to explain these terms than "Mr. Numismatic Education" himself, Bill Fivaz? His wonderful presentation will					
FUN Coin Convention Highlights 2014	Interviewer: Dav	FUN14-005		Metals Offers Technology					
How to Tell Cuds and Die Breaks on Coins	B.J. Neff & Fred	FUN14-006	36:36	Mr. Neff and Mr. Weinberg are two of America's leading experts on error coinage. Today they will tackle the issue of "cud or die break" as they occur on coins. This program is an absolute must for error coin enthusiasts.					
Jefferson Nickel Errors and Die Varieties	Richard Bousou	FUN14-007	40:26	Jacksonville numismatist Rick Bosquet has specialized in Jefferson nickels for many years. His collection of errors and varieties will be on display as he tells those in the audience the best way to collect these interesting and va					

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

My Life in the Coin Business	James Halperin	FUN14-008	66:28	Jim Halperin shares his story of his life in numismatics.
PNG General Meeting, January 2014	Terry Harlon, P	FUN14-009	66:02	Then collectors who have the highest graded PGCS coin sets are honored at the annual banquet.
NSDR Awards Banquet 2014	John Highfill, Pr	FUN14-010		Silver dollar collectors are honored at this annual event.
NSDR Silver Dollar Investors Forum 36th Annual, January 1	Al Johnbrier and	FUN14-011	48:15	The speakers are both former presidents of the National Silver Dollar Roundtable. Today, each speaker will select his top 14 silver dollar buys for 2014 and 14 silver dollars to avoid in 2014.
PGCS Set Registry Luncheon January 2014	Don Willis, Pres	FUN14-012		Then collectors who have the highest graded PGCS coin sets are honored at the annual banquet.
Performance of Rare Coins and Precious Metals Over the La	Scott Travers ar	FUN14-013	78:54	Vice President, is one of
Planning for Your Coin Collection After You Depart	Beth Deisher	FUN14-014	43:50	The speaker is the award-winning former editor of Coin World newspaper. She's also the author of a new book, Cash In Your Coins: Selling The Rare Coins You've Inherited. Those interested in the fair and orderly dispersal of
Standing Liberty Quarter Myth Busters	Ray Herz	FUN14-015	28:15	Jacksonville numismatist Ray Herz will debunk some of the time-honored beliefs about this series. He'll also provide an overview of one of the most popular 20th century coins –the Standing Liberty Quarter!
Abraded and Clashed Dies on Coinage	Dr. David Elliott	FUN14-016	54:50	David Elliott examines the different ways dies can leave marks on a coin.
FUN Coin Convention Highlights 2014 Summer	Tony Swicer, FL	FUN14-017	54:12	More great highlights from the Summer Florida United Numismatists Coin Convention.
FUN Member Club Meeting and Discussion	Tony Swicer	FUN14-018	32:27	Hear the news and information affecting the numerous member coin clubs that comprise the Florida United Numismatists.
Origins of the 1960 Lincoln Cent	BJ Neff, NLG	FUN14-019	34:21	The cent produced in 1960 had some very desirable varieties that have intrigued collectors ever since. BJ Neff specializes in varieties and explains what to look for.
Pedigree and Hoard Coins	Rick Bretz	FUN14-020	33:44	The pedigree of where a coin comes from can increase its value significantly. Learn some of the coin hoards that excite collectors to pay much more for the coins.
Silver Dollar Recommendations	Randy Campbe	FUN14-021	38:38	Veteran coin grader and FUN President Randy Campbell suggests some silver dollars for consideration in include in your coin collection.
Ways to Collect Exonumia	Cindy Wibker	FUN14-022	42:36	Cindy collects all kind of things numismatically related and share the many ways to collect them.
American Numismatic Association Town Hall Meeting Januar	Walter Ostrome	FUN15-001	49:34	ANA President Walt Ostromecki chairs a meeting for members and other interested parties.
Building an Investment Portfolio of Silver Dollars	Randy Campbe	FUN15-002	48:21	Two silver dollar experts talk about what cartwheels to include in your long term numismatic portfolio.
GRADING 201: AUBU the Great Divide	Ray Herz	FUN15-003	42:11	Learn why coins graded almost uncirculated represent such a great collector value.
Grading and Authenticating Mercury Dimes	Bill Fivaz	FUN15-004	46:32	Bill Fivaz is a longtime collector and researcher of various areas of numismatics. He is a published author including "Cherrypickers Guide". He shares the insiders information about Mercury dimes.
Loss of the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet	Benjamin Coste	FUN15-005	55:47	Hear the story of the 11 Spanish galleons that all sank in the hurricane in 1715 and the great treasure recovered and still waiting to be recovered.
Review Quality Notes	John Bremer &	FUN15-006	22:44	A new paper money grading service is at hand.
Short Set of Buffalo Nickels 1934-1938	Robert Bartano	FUN15-007	39:15	Learn how to collect this great series of coins.
Sunken Ship is a Time Capsule	Peter A. Cowdr	FUN15-008	52:19	A shipwreck is a moment of time frozen when the ship sinks. Learn what we can tell from these time capsules.
What Is Hot in Error and Variety Coins	B.J. Neff & Fred	FUN15-009	53:46	Two of the great numismatists specializing in errors and varieties share what is going on in that market.
America's Most Unloved Dollar: the Susan B. Anthony	Mark Trout	FUN15-010	35:13	Mark Trout is a veteran numismatic researcher and a frequent numismatic speaker. His program will detail the rise and development of the controversial Susan B. Anthony dollar, the coin he calls "America's Most Unloved Dolla
Currency Doctoring Detection	Jeffrey Paunick	FUN15-011	51:13	Mr. Paunicka, an Indiana paper money specialist, will tell those in the audience his detection methodology for detecting doctored pieces of paper money. Don't be fooled by the 'bad guys.' This program is a MUST for those puiti
FUN Coin Convention Highlights Summer 2015	Interviewer: Dav	FUN15-012	34:47	Highlights of the convention.
FUN Member Club Get Together Summer 2015	Moderator: Tony	FUN15-013	31:11	Florida United Numismatists has may affiliate clubs. Tony Swicer shares the latest news.
If A Coin Deal Sounds Too Good To Be True, It Probably Is	Sandy Pearl	FUN15-014	41:18	Member Sandy Pearl has had a strong interest in numismatic consumer protection for many decades. What deals REALLY ARE too good to be true? Which deals SHOULD ALWAYS be avoided? Sandy Pearl has the answers
Numismatic Tour of Philadelphia	Ray Herz	FUN15-015	35:51	Jacksonville researcher Ray Herz will take those in the audience on a tour of the four U. S. Mint sites, Independence Hall, and the homes of Ben Franklin and Betsy Ross (among others) as he discusses the coin, currency and
Top Buffalo Nickel Varieties	Dr. David Elliott	FUN15-016	55:27	Dr. Elliott is an error-variety specialist who has lectured at several FUN conventions. Today he turns his attention to the popular Buffalo Nickel series. You'll be amazed at some of the major varieties in his highly entertaining pro
Classic Coins or Modern Coins	Scott Travers &	FUN16-001	86:56	The speakers are highly respected numismatic consumer advocates and prolific numismatic authors. Today, they will address the "Classic Coins/Modern Coins Debate" with insights that will surprise and amaze those in attend.
Coinage Act of 1965	Ray Herz	FUN16-002	46:54	The Coinage Act changed United States coinage forever by taking silver out of the dimes, quarters and for the most part the half dollars. Learn about this change that was so detrimental to coin collectors and the coinage that re
Error & Variety Update 2016	Fred Weinberg	FUN16-003	49:32	Mr. Weinberg is considered America's leading error coin expert. Fred talks about some record prices paid for error coin recently. He also tells the story Chinese coins struck in Shanghai in 1989 during the Tiananmen demonstr
Favorite All Time Silver Dollars	Randy Campbe	FUN16-004	43:40	This is the 38th consecutive year these silver dollar experts have presented their overview of the U. S. silver dollar market! This time, these former presidents of the National Silver Dollar Roundtable will tell the audience which
Highlights from "Cherrypickers" Guide to Rare Coin Die Vari	Bill Fivaz	FUN16-005	28:32	"Mr. Numismatic Education," Bill Fivaz, will present a power point program loaded with photos of some of his favorites from the most recent edition of the CHERRYPICKER'S GUIDE, which he co-authored with J. T. Stanton. The
How to Avoid Numismatic Bad Deals and Rip-Offs	Sandy Pearl & T	FUN16-006	58:53	member Sandy Pearl has several decades experience in the marketplace. He'll tell those in the audience some of the telltale signs of a potential bad deal in this hard-hitting program.
How to Detect Altered and Doctored Paper Money	Jeff Paunicka	FUN16-007	59:17	Learn the ways you can be deceived when you buy bank notes.
Introduction to Variety Coin Collecting	Dr. David Close	FUN16-008	31:43	Dr. Close is a recognized authority on Peace Dollar varieties. But he also collects varieties in other series, too. Today, he will tell collectors how to get started in variety collecting, which books to buy, and which techniques will h
Jefferson Nickel Varieties and Errors	Richard Bousqu	FUN16-009	31:07	Jacksonville numismatist Rick Bosquet has just published his second book highlighting Jefferson Nickel errors and varieties. He'll share some of his discoveries with those in the audience. This program is a bonanza for the Jeff
My Favorite Coins	Don Bonser	FUN16-010	53:54	Veteran numismatist and coin grader talks about the coins he thinks a person should buy.
My Favorite VAM Silver Dollars	John Roberts	FUN16-011	48:39	Mr. Roberts is the Director of Attributions for the ANACS Grading Service of Colorado. He also writes a monthly column on VAMS in "COIN WORLD" newspaper. What are his favorites for 2016? Attendees will find out in this inc
NSDR Banquet & Awards Ceremony 2016 Tampa	Randy Campbe	FUN16-012	68:42	This ribald and raucous gathering celebrates the old guard of silver dollar dealers and collectors.
Overrated and Underrated Seated Liberty Coinage	Dennis Fortier	FUN16-013	34:39	Mr. Fortier is the regional program team leader for the Liberty Seated Collector's Club and a happenings and developments in the error/variety market. New discoveries, counterfeit errors, and other key current issues will be dis
SSDC Annual VAM Thing 2016	John Baumgart	FUN16-014	71:15	The specialists in silver dollars gather for the Society of Silver Dollar Collectors annual meeting.
Toned Dollars and What They Are Worth	Andrew Kimmel	FUN16-015	59:06	Toned coins can bring a massive premium in price. Other toned coins are hurt by their coloration. Learn how to tell when a coin will bring a premium.
Topical Collecting World Coins	Bob Hurst	FUN16-016	36:27	World coins offer multiple themes and designs for collectors. Learn about the many different possibilities.
Collecting Barber Coinage	John Frost	FUN17-001	53:21	Mr. Frost is the current president of the Barber Coin Collectors Society. He's also the editor of the society's journal. Mr. Frost will provide a fascinating overview of Barber coinage, along with a commentary on the "dos" and "dor
Copper Coin Heaven	Chuck Heck	FUN17-002	52:51	Mr Heck, the current vice president of the Early American Coppers (EAC) organization, is a recognized published expert on this subject. Today he'll take attendees on a visual tour of some of the most amazing U.S. copper coin
Doubled Dies on Coins	Dr. David Elliott	FUN17-003	40:46	Dr. Elliott has addressed several previous FUN conventions. This time he turns to the issue of doubled dies. Is YOUR COIN really a doubled die? Or is it a coin that APPEARS to be a doubled die but is actually something else?
Florida Currency 1817-1935	Ray Herz	FUN17-004	49:58	Jacksonville researcher Ray Herz is an avid paper money enthusiast. In this program, Ray will focus on various forms of currency as they have existed in the Sunshine State. He'll also cover both ultra-rare items and those item
FUN Convention Highlights 2017 Fort Lauderdale, FL	Randy Campbe	FUN17-005	27:33	Hear about the annual Florida United Numismatists Convention including FUN President Randy Campbell opening remarks, news from ICTA, Mike Ellis announces his run for ANA president, NSDR awards and much more.
Liberty Seated Dimes	Gerry Fortin	FUN17-006	59:39	Gerry Fortin, president of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club and well-known author of the online web-book, The Definitive Resource for Liberty Seated Dime Variety Collectors, will provide an in-depth presentation on this serie
Mexican Silver Peso Coins	Bart Bartanowic	FUN17-007	23:32	Ph.D. Dr. Bartanowicz has presented several different options over the years for the collector working on a budget. This time he'll focus on the beautiful Mexican peso series from 1920-1945. Find out why this expert believes th
My Top 17 Coins	Don Bonser	FUN17-008	51:39	Mr. Bonser is a prominent Florida dealer and a consultant to several major grading services. His recommended top 17 coins will contain a few traditional numismatic winners plus several "surprise" items that he believes are unc
NSDR Banquet 2017	Randy Campbe	FUN17-009	50:55	The National Silver Dollar Roundtable, one of numismatic's most prestigious organizations, gives out awards and acknowledges its members.
Numismatics: A Tale of Two Futures	David Harper	FUN17-010	55:27	Mr. Harper, the editor of Numismatic News is known for making an annual forecast concerning the future course of the numismatic and bullion marketplace. Is David's forecast for 2017 full of good news or bad news? Find out ir
Silver Dollars You Should Buy	Randy Campbe	FUN17-011	46:43	The speaker, a former president of the National Silver Dollar Roundtable, is a recognized expert on silver dollars as well as the senior grader for ICG grading service in Tampa. Mr. Campbell's program will include a few of his fa

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

US Mint Limited Editions & Special Finishes	Paul Gilkes	FUN17-012	34:55	Mr. Gilkes, the senior staff writer for Coin World, covers the U.S. Mint beat and has extensive knowledge of U.S. Mint products. Today he will discuss certain mint items of particular interest to a large segment of modern coin lov
Variety Coin Collecting	Dr. David Close	FUN17-013	50:41	Dr. Close, a specialist in Peace Dollar varieties, is also involved with many kinds of varieties in other series, too. Today he'll give part II of his program on variety collecting. Topics such as "how to get started" and "which textbo
Many Faces of Seated Liberty Coins	Gerry Fortin	FUN17-014	39:32	There is a lot more to Seated coinage than meets the eye. Originally designed by Christian Gobrecht, you will learn about the 14 different renditions of Miss Liberty in the years from 1837 to 1891 on the different denominations.
Liberty Seated Coinage	Mark Trout	FUN17-015	43:56	This series of coinage represents half dimes, double dimes (twenty cent pieces), quarters, halves and dollars. Collectors will appreciate the beauty and rarity of these coins.
Barber's Silver Coinage	Ray Herz	FUN18-001	35:57	2018 marks the 126th anniversary of the birth of Charles Barber's coinage. This presentation discusses some of the works of Mr. Barber, the birth of the three series that bear his name, and the grading and collecting of these si
Charlotte Mint Museum	Ray Herz	FUN18-002	14:35	The Charlotte Mint was a branch mint for the United States that struck many rare gold coins. Hear the story of this mint from the early 1800's and some of the great coins created.
Coins 2018: Stay Interested, Get Rich?	Clifford Mishler	FUN18-003	35:55	Mr. Harper, the editor of Numismatic News, annually makes his forecast in January for the coming numismatic year. Will gold and silver take off in 2018? Will the coin market outperform the precious metals? Find out in this som
FUN Coin Convention Highlights 2018 Tampa	David Lisot	FUN18-004	61:57	Dealers Explain Why They
Hidden Gems In the Lincoln Cent Series	Dr. David Elliott	FUN18-005	47:30	There are doubled dies, repunched mint marks (RPM's), and over mint marks (OMM's) in the Lincoln cent series that may be undervalued. There still major varieties waiting to be discovered. Dr. Elliott, a researcher of this serie
Highlights of 1878-CC Morgan Dollar Varieties	John Roberts	FUN18-006	31:47	The Morgan Dollar was created in 1878. The mint at Carson City struck the coin with many varieties. See examples of these varieties from VAM expert John Roberts.
How to Detect Counterfeit Coins	Bill Fivaz, NLG	FUN18-007	54:56	Mr. Fivaz discusses what it takes to qualify to be a professional grader at one of the major third-party services. Topics include points to look for to determine Chinese and other counterfeits, authenticity of key coins, whether a g
Introduction to Variety Collecting, Part 3	Dr. David Close	FUN18-008	35:21	Audiences at the two prior January FUN Conventions were thrilled by parts I and II of Dr. Close's program on variety collecting. Part III may be his very best program ever! If you have an interest in varieties, this may be the prog
My Top Dozen VAM Silver Dollars for 2018	John Roberts	FUN18-009	40:57	Mr. Roberts is the director of attributions for ANACS. He also writes a monthly column on VAMS in Coin World. Find out in this outstanding educational program.
NSDR Award Banquet 2018	Harry Miller	FUN18-010	70:18	National Silver Dollar
Overview of Liberty Seated Quarter Series	Gerry Fortin	FUN18-011	53:25	Mr. Fortin is the president of the Liberty Seated Collector's Club and a highly respected expert in the Seated Quarter series. Today, he'll discuss not only the scarce and rare dates, but also some of the more common dates. His
PDS Grading System	Rick Snow	FUN18-012	48:09	Arizona dealer Rick Snow is the author of the landmark Flying Eagle & Indian Cent Attribution Guide (Eagle Eye Rare Coins, Inc., 2014). He's also a consultant to several of the major grading and authentication services. Today
Silver Dollar Investor's Forum	Randy Campbe	FUN18-013	53:36	For the 40th consecutive year, FUN President Randy Campbell, the senior authenticator/grader for Independent Coin Graders (ICG), will offer his views on where the dollar market may be heading in the coming year and how y
SSDC 15th Annual VAM Thing	Ash Harrison	FUN18-014	20:37	Society of Silver Dollars
Studying the 1881-O Morgan Dollar	John Baumgart	FUN18-015	21:22	Society of Silver Dollars Collectors meeting. Some esoteric knowledge about one date and mint mark of Morgan dollar.
Things To Avoid To Make Your Coin Collecting Experience M	Tony Swicer	FUN18-016	48:09	Former FUN President Tony Swicer has been president of the Palm Beach Coin Club for over 30 years! He knows exactly what collectors need to avoid to keep the "FUN" in coin collecting.
Top 18 Coins For Fun & Profit	Don Bonser	FUN18-017	54:57	Mr. Bonser is a well-respected professional dealer (and a former full-time grader) from central Florida. Each year, Mr. Bonser entertains his audiences with a combination of humor and folksy logic. As usual, some of his specific
What's Happening In the Error and Variety Market?	Fred Weinberg	FUN18-018	40:57	Mr. Weinberg, a consultant for several major grading services, is considered to be America's leading expert on error coinage. He shows and tells the story of the 1851 \$20 Liberty struck on a large cent planchet error. Mr. Neff h
When To Sell Your Coins	Scott Travers, N	FUN18-019	82:51	The speaker is a respected numismatic consumer advocate and prolific numismatic author who have thrilled FUN audiences for over two decades. Today he discusses exactly when is the best time to sell your coin collection.
Increasing Demand for Collector Coins	Keith Zaner	FUN91-001	37:06	Zaner is Trends Editor for Coin World. His talk focuses on the demand for collector coins today and tomorrow. He answers questions about collector coins, their relationship to investor coins, and gives specific examples of seri
Type Set of Ancient Coins	Thomas A. Palm	FUN91-002	55:00	This program helps introduce the beginner to ancient numismatics by defining a type set of 40 coins, from Rome, Greece, Byzantium, and other contemporary civilizations. These coins have been selected for their historical sign
ANS Collections: Where Are We & Where Are We Going?	R. Henry Norwe	FUN91-003	27:40	
Let's Have Fun Collecting Coins	Gary Lewis	FUN91-004	43:03	Gary Lewis presents new ideas on having more fun as a coin collector. This seminar touches on what makes a coin club meeting fun, how to have fun finding coins, what education programs and reading you should do to better
Young Numismatist Coin Program	Randy Campbe	FUN91-005	40:05	See how young people are encouraged to participate in the hobby of coin collecting. Sponsored by the Florida United Numismatists.
How to Read Between the Lines in Numismatic Publications	Anthony Swiatek	FUN91-006	42:09	Using an overhead projector, Swiatek compares ads and offers made by coin dealers (without naming anyone) to discuss fairness, potential for appreciation, and credibility. Lecture with slides.
Cherry-picking Rare US Large Cents, 1840-57	Bob Grellman	FUN91-007	28:33	How many times have you sold a large cent and not checked to see if it was a rare variety? Stop throwing away money! Learn how to identify rare late date varieties of large cents. Bob Grellman is the editor of Attribution Guide
Do's and Don'ts of Coin Collecting-RETIRED TITLE	Bill Fivaz	FUN91-008	38:37	
Have You Looked at a Proof Set Lately?	Alan Herbert	FUN91-009	38:29	Using photographs, noted "Question and Answer" man for Numismatic News, COINS Magazine, and World Coin News, Alan Herbert illustrates what you might find in proof sets, including minting varieties, and coins that are val
SRO Discussion, Orlando 1/91	Michael Haynes	FUN91-010	47:44	A self regulation organization may be the key to the future for the numismatic industry. Hear the presentations given by members of the select committee chosen to investigate the value of creating an SRO for the coin market.
Morgan Dollar Analysis	Mike Fujenz	FUN92-001	45:21	Noted numismatist Mike Fujenz discusses the Morgan dollar series in detail. He gives pricing information as well as the history of the information available from price guides. You'll hear about the different criteria for grading and
Cash Reporting and Interstate Collection of Tax	Diane Piret	FUN92-002	56:22	The regulations regarding cash reporting are becoming more comprehensive and strict. Diane Piret of the Industry Council for Tangible Assets (ICTA) talks about changes in regulations and how it affects the coin business. Fo
World War I Inter-Allied Victory Medals	Louis Small	FUN92-003	43:54	The medals of WWI are covered in this presentation by Louis Small, well-known collector of military medals. Different series issued by various countries are shown and discussed for their rarity and desirability. Many people wh
Errors and Varieties	Don Bonser	FUN92-004	37:07	If you have ever wondered about error coins this tape is for you. Presented by one of the most well-known authorities on error coins, Don Bonser, this tape covers the major types of mint mistakes to be found. See examples an
ANA Centennial Convention	John & Nancy V	FUN92-005	82:00	In August, 1991, the American Numismatic Association celebrated its 100th anniversary convention. Chairman of the ANA Centennial Convention was John Wilson, who, along with his wife Nancy, present a fascinating and in-c
Future of the Rare Coin Marketplace	Scott A. Travers	FUN92-006	61:08	Few coin personalities are as well known as Scott Travers. His books have been in stores across the country and his quotes are seen in major newspapers. Now Scott shares his vision of the coin market and how a person can
Counterfeit Detection	Bill Fivaz	FUN92-007	49:00	Anyone who is interested in coins will want to know this information. How do you tell a genuine coin from a counterfeit? No person is more qualified than veteran numismatist Bill Fivaz. Bill is one of the most well known people in
What Do Professional Coin Dealers Look for When Buying	Anthony Swiatek	FUN92-008	74:06	"Mr. Commem" Anthony Swiatek takes you on a journey teaching you healthy coin buying information. Using lecture and slides, Anthony tells you which loupe to use for grading, how to spot misleading advertising, if the toning o
Collecting During the Recession	Al Doyle	FUN92-009	17:23	Al Doyle is a reporter for Numismatic News, one of the coin hobby's most important publications. His perspective of the market as a journalist as well as a collector gives him a unique and provocative perspective of the market
Indian Cent Varieties	Christopher F. F	FUN92-010	72:17	The Indian cent series has an incredible number of overdates, repunched dies, varieties, and little known rarities. Chris Pilliod edited the book on this subject and knows what to look for. You can too with the spectacular slides s
FUN Convention Highlights 1992	Roger Bryan	FUN92-011	30:26	
FUN 1992 Interviews Treasure Coins	Interviewer: Rot	FUN92-012	39:58	
Present & Future Educational Programs of ANA	James Taylor	FUN93-003	44:34	James Taylor tells how the ANA Education Department is proud of some of its accomplishments, wishes it could change some of them, is looking ahead to new projects and is always looking for new ideas from collectors. You'l
US Paper Money	Tom Denly	FUN93-004	48:14	The history of United States paper money begins with the 13 Colonies and continues until today. During this time many beautiful and collectible bank notes were produced. Tom Denly is a well-known collector and dealer of pap
Commemorative Silver Coinage of 1936	Brad Karoleff	FUN93-006	61:29	Did you know that the United States struck 34 different silver commemorative coins in 1936? Learn from veteran collector/dealer Brad Karoleff how this incredible numismatic issuance would have cost a collector as much as \$5
Triple the Value of Your Rare Coin Portfolio	Michael Fujenz	FUN93-007	42:01	Mike Fujenz, 15 time ANA seminar instructor, covers the "how-to" of managing and preserving a quality rare coin portfolio to maximize its potential. Mike's numismatic credentials include awards from the Numismatic Literary G
What Does the Future Hold for U.S. Commemoratives?	Anthony Swiatek	FUN93-008	65:20	Anthony Swiatek is a preeminent numismatic authority and ANA Governor. In this presentation you'll learn which commemorative issues in various grades will shockingly offer poor, fair, good, or outstanding future potential for t
FUNtastic 101st American Coin Convention	John & Nancy V	FUN93-010	60:00	John and Nancy Wilson are some of numismatics true ambassadors. This slide/talk will give you the flavor of the 1992 ANA Convention in Orlando, Florida. It covers bourse exhibits, educational programs, club tables, souvenir
Hobo Nickels	Bill Fivaz	FUN94-001	44:08	Hobo nickels are a specialized are of coin collecting growing in popularity. Learn how to tell the difference from the "real" hobo's vs. the contemporaries from one of numismatics most knowledgeable teachers.
Secrets of Coin Pricing	Scott A. Travers	FUN94-002	72:25	The workings of the coin market do not have to be a mystery. Scott Travers is one of America's most well-known numismatists Enjoy this information as you learn about the pricing of rare coins. Lecture with slides.
Coin Photography	J.T. Stanton	FUN94-003	44:41	of numismatics which has
Why the Unknowledgeable Need Grading Service	Anthony Swiatek	FUN94-004	71:47	Third party grading can be more useful than you realize. Learn why from author and lecturer Anthony Swiatek. Lecture with color slides.
Commemorative Coins of 1893	Frank W. DuVal	FUN94-005	36:56	
US Assay Commission Medals, 1860-1910	John Jay Pittma	FUN94-006	40:46	One of the more esoteric areas of coin collecting is shared by one of the hobby's most famous personalities. Find out why these medals are so rare and why they are so collectible. Lecture only.
Bust Half Collecting for the Serious Collector	Brad Karoleff, D	FUN95-001	66:37	numismatists discusses the

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

How to Tell the Difference Between DD & Strike D	J.T. Stanton	FUN95-002	37:00	one of the most popular					
Top Ten Tips for Building Your Coin Collection	David M. Sundman	FUN95-003	48:36	David Sundman is president of Littleton Coin Company, one of the oldest mail order coin businesses. Let him teach you that the mail can be one of the best and safest ways to build your collection.					
Use of Video in Coin Collecting	William Rodriguez	FUN95-004	50:00	The video camera can be a useful tool for coin collectors. Find out how from this informative lecture with actual video footage showing what can be done.					
World War II Numismatics	Gordon White	FUN95-005	43:00	face of the earth in many					
Analysis of Lincoln Cents	Andrew W. Kim	FUN96-001	46:05	Almost every coin collector started with the Lincoln cent series. These coins are more than just pocket pieces. They are an intriguing and challenging series with many rarities and varieties. Lecture with slides.					
Case for Beautifully Toned Coins	C.L. Wyatt	FUN96-002	77:31	Coins with color are an area of controversy. Why do some people collect these coins? Find out the information that every collector needs. Lecture with slides.					
Collecting Roman Denarii	Thomas A. Palm	FUN96-003	60:22	Coinage of the Roman Caesars is on of the most popular areas of ancient coin collecting. Learn about the silver denarii and the ways to assemble a great collection. Lecture with slides.					
Medallist Works of Charles Barber	Lawrence P. Barber	FUN96-004	38:54	Charles Barber designed some of America's most famous coins. Learn about other numismatic works that helped insure this great sculptor's place in history. Lecture with slides.					
Field Trip to a Coin Show	Ralph Ross	GHCC01-001	42:00	Walk around with Ralph Ross as he takes on a journey through all then things you can see at a coin show.					
Money Show of the Southwest 2002	Ralph Ross	GHCC02-001	21:00	Ralph Ross is president of the Greater Houston Coin Club. He helps promote coin collecting all over the country by giving lectures and organizing collector groups, especially for young numismatists. In this video, shot on location					
S.S. Central America	Robert Evans	GHCC02-002	79:30	The story of the S.S. Central America is one of the most fascinating tales of a shipwreck and sunken treasure to be told. The 1857 tragedy caused the loss of many lives as well as precipitating a major financial panic. Hear the story					
Girl Scout Collector Forum	Patti Fenner	GHCC03-001	34:38	Patti Fenner introduces coin collecting to Girl Scouts.					
Numismatic Items You Can Afford	John & Nancy Wilson	GHCC03-002	41:46	Not all items in coin collecting will break the bank when you buy them. Find out many of them from the Wilson's.					
Personalities in Numismatics, Part 1	John & Nancy Wilson	GHCC03-003	61:10	John and Nancy Wilson are true numismatic ambassadors that have met many other people in the coin hobby. Learn who are the important people.					
Collecting Proof-like Coins	Stuart Goldstein	GHCC08-001		Proof-like dollars are special coins.					
Origin of Coinage	Brian Holland	GHCC08-002		were struck					
Texas Coinage	James Beville	GHCC08-003		president of Texas, and the					
Ask the Coin Experts	Moderator Bill Finner	GNA03-001	66:24	Member of FUN Board					
GNA Coin Show 2007	Dennis Schafelitzel	GNA07-001	22:00	There is a great coin show sponsored by the Georgia Numismatic Association that is held in Dalton, Georgia. In this on-location video Dennis Schafelitzel, GNA President, takes you on a tour of the bourse floor and shows the					
Walter Husak Large Cent Collection Auction Sale Highlights	David Lisot, Narrator	HA08-001	10:07	Walter Husak's collection of early large cents comprised some coins of great grade and rarity. See them fetch record auction prices.					
Era of Hometown Bank Notes	Producer, David Higgins	HMM04-001	34:00	The Higgins Money Museum in Okoboji, Iowa has one of the largest collections of national bank notes in the world. Hear the story of this museum and the tale of this era of paper money.					
Story of the Currency of Kuwait	Armen Youssefian	IBNS90-001	30:55	Kuwait is a young country with a series of collectible banknotes.					
USA Patriot Act Section 352	Raymond Gregory	ICTA05-001	41:29	Learn what the Patriot Act is all about and why you need to be aware.					
Regulation—What Will It Be, Not When	Congressman Jimmy Hayes	ICTA90-001	41:29	Jimmy Hayes is a former Louisiana State Securities Administrator, a former rare coin collector, a and now a United States Representative. A Congressman with a deep interest and knowledge about rare coins, he is one of the					
Telemarketing Pitfalls	Barry Cutler, Director	ICTA90-002	49:11	Hear some very pointed comments by three experts on the problems posed by telemarketing, and frauds that have been perpetrated by the unscrupulous. Federal Trade Commission Director of Consumer Affairs Barry Cutler,					
Money Laundering	Amy Rudnick, Vice President	ICTA90-003	60:46	This seminar features the Treasury Department's Director of Financial Reporting, Amy Rudnick. Also speaking are former Justice Department Prosecutor Victoria Toensing, and Deak International's general counsel, Sue Swee					
Broker Reporting Legislation	Senator David Pryor	ICTA90-004	23:13	The Chairman of the Senate Subcommittee on the Internal Revenue Service is Senator David Pryor of Arkansas. This former governor and powerful senator informs and entertains the conference attendees, while making predi					
Sound Money & a Gold Standard	Wayne Angell	ICTA90-005	29:21	Federal Reserve Board of Governor Wayne Angell of Kansas addressed the concluding banquet of the ICTA Conference in 1990. He discussed the importance of sound money policies to the United States and the Soviet Union					
Public Relations	Bob Wilhite, Bob Ravitz	ICTA90-006	59:52	Experts discuss how to use effective public relations in your coin or precious metal business. Bob Ravitz is of Gray Advertising, the firm that handles the public relations for the "U.S. Eagle" bullion coin program. Donna Tasso, a					
ICTA Conference Highlights	Donna Pope, National Director	ICTA90-007	60:01	In a prestigious panel, United States Mint Director Donna Pope and Mexico's Mint Master Napoleon Gomez, talk about future mint output and the privatization of mint operations. In addition, this tape includes a special presentat					
Insurance a Businessman Needs	Michael Haynes	ICTA90-008	54:59	Mike Haynes has been president of A-Mark Precious Metals and president of Heritage Capital Corporation. He shares his million-dollar experience on how to determine what insurance a businessman needs and how to shop fo					
Currency Reporting Alert	Charles A. Intrigato	ICTA91-001	24:30	The changing laws of cash reporting are discussed by Charles Intrigato, publisher of Money Laundering Alert. A dealer can be fined as much as \$25,000 for violating new laws. Anyone who deals in coins or precious metals will					
Broker Reporting, Sales Tax, New Congress	Tom Noe, John McReynolds	ICTA93-001	49:11	Presented by Industry Council for Tangible Assets 1/7/93, you'll hear an address by John McReynolds, who represents Florida Senator Connie Mack's office. He discusses many of the issues facing the collectibles and preciou					
Bank Notes at Twenty Power	Joseph Boling	IPMS10-001	57:48	fabrications from genuine					
Census of Obsolete Proofs from the ABNC Archives	Bernie Wilde	IPMS10-002	50:17	American Bank Note					
Colorful Characters in Paper Money	Ray & Steve Fein	IPMS10-003	47:38	tells some amazing stories					
Food Stamps and Coupons: Invitation to the Next Collecting	Peter Huntoon	IPMS10-004	64:52	information provided by Tom					
Ho Chi Minh Trail Coupons	Roger Urce & Hal	IPMS10-005	37:54	unusual and informative take					
Liberty Loan Bonds of 1917-1919: Patriotism, Propaganda and	Larry Schuffman	IPMS10-006	37:38	bonds were issued as well as					
Memphis IPMS Convention Highlights 2010	David Lisot, Interviewer	IPMS10-007	22:31	Includes commentary about the new ownership of the Memphis International Paper Money Show, the state of the paper money market, why Memphis is such a popular convention, and how to collect paper money. Commentar					
National Bank Note Survivors	Donald C. Kelly	IPMS10-008	47:05	notes have survived for us to					
1929 National Bank Note Overprints	James Simek	IPMS10-009	43:09	circumstances that forced the					
Redemption Errors for National Bank Notes	Lee Lofthus	IPMS10-010	52:15	reveals why large sized					
Stories about Broken Bank Notes from the Midwest	Wendell Wolka	IPMS10-011	50:52	Wendell will regale you with the weird, funny and unusual stories that he has unearthed during fifty years of collecting obsolete paper money and scrip. You are certain to leave the talk chuckling and scratching your head at the					
Bank Note Counterfeits and Replicas Intended to Deceive Co	Joseph E. Boling	IPMS11-001	52:02	Most counterfeits are prepared to circulate undetected alongside the genuine notes that they mimic. But some counterfeits are prepared years later to be fraudulently sold into the collector market. Joe Boling is the nation's prerr					
Bank Notes of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand	Carlson R. Charney	IPMS11-002	48:52	collected the paper money of					
Chinese Military Payment Certificates & Refugee Camp Coupo	Roger Urce & Hal	IPMS11-003	21:20	currency researchers take					
Colonel Green, America's Most Extravagant Collector	Peter Huntoon	IPMS11-004	63:06	Robinson Green, 1868-1936.					
Early Bank Notes of Peru	Joel Shafer	IPMS11-005	46:33	nation's leading catalogers of					
Geneva Award Checks of the Civil War	Larry Schuffman	IPMS11-006	50:06	the research by Larry					
IBNS Membership Meeting, Memphis, TN, June 11, 2011	Joseph E. Boling	IPMS11-007	22:13	IBNS is a group of enthusiastic bank note collectors from around the world who meet to share information and research about bank notes and paper money. The group is comprised of leading figures in the field of paper money					
Marijuana & Oil: Expressways to the Highs of California Natio	Peter Huntoon	IPMS11-008	32:54	Clinton E. Worden's rise to the pinnacle of California banking is one of the most extraordinary tales to come out of national banking. He left in his wake a string of ultra rare and colorful national banks in Maricopa, Taft, Richmon					
Memphis International Paper Money Show Highlights 2011	Interviewer: David	IPMS11-009	30:50	The Memphis International Paper Money Show is the "place to come to talk about paper." Learn about the 35th annual IPMS show from attendees including writer and researcher James Simek, dealers Sergio Sanchez & Don K					
Necessity Paper Money Issued in Austria-Hungary During 18	Ludek Vostal	IPMS11-010	58:50	emergency paper money					
19th Century Bank Note Company Advertising Sample Sheet	Michael Sullivan	IPMS11-011	31:05	Bank note companies produced elaborate Advertising Sample Sheets during the 19th century to market their art, technology and services to potential customers including banks, financial firms and governments. These scarce v					
"Out in 1910" National Bank Note Trap	Lee Lofthus	IPMS11-012	42:30	have long relied on the "Out					
Philippine Paper Money	Neil Shafer	IPMS11-013	45:21	expert on Philippine					
Physicists and Collectors on Paper Money	Ray and Steve Fein	IPMS11-014	50:06	Ray and Steve talk about some of their favorite characters on banknotes. Two groups of people are profiled. Ray focuses on collectors who have appeared on banknotes, following from her recent doctoral studies of collectors.					

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Series of 1934: U.S. Currency Radically Transformed	Jamie Yakes	IPMS11-015	33:25	Series 1934 replaced the					
\$5 National Bank Note Brown Back Title Block Layouts	Peter Huntoon	IPMS12-001	57:17	more effectively to display					
19th Century Counterfeit Currency Detection and Prevention	Michael Sullivan	IPMS12-002	50:38	This presentation provides an overview of 19th century literature devoted to counterfeit currency detection. American works are emphasized with select British material included because the two nations employed similar techn					
Complete Story of the \$1 Legal Tender 1928 Red Seals	Jamie Yakes	IPMS12-003	38:55	States Notes are at the top of					
Currencies of North Vietnam during the American War	Howard Daniel	IPMS12-004	33:21	profiled that illustrate					
How Many Different Confederate Montgomery Bank Notes W	Wendell Wolka	IPMS12-005	42:16	how the first Confederate					
Inside the Treasury - National Bank Notes from Behind the S	Lee Lofthus	IPMS12-006	50:44	real-world operational					
Memphis International Paper Money Show Convention Highl	Interviewer: Dav	IPMS12-007	41:17	It is another year at Memphis					
New National Bank Note Census	Andrew Shiva, N	IPMS12-008	52:56	Foundation organizer					
Official Bank Note Counterfeiting	Joseph E. Boling	IPMS12-009	58:21	government-against-					
Paper Money of Palestine and Israel	Carlton Chamb	IPMS12-010	50:24	Board was established under					
PCGS Currency Set Registry Awards Dinner 2012	Laura Kessler &	IPMS12-011	44:41	national bank notes					
Series of 1929 Replacement National Bank Notes	James Simek	IPMS12-012	45:43	discusses the wonderfully					
Short Snorters and Other Numismatic Souvenirs of WWII	Ray & Steve Fe	IPMS12-013	42:41	reveals previously					
State Seals on National Bank Notes of 1875 & 1882	Peter Huntoon,	IPMS12-014	48:09	reveals previously					
2006 \$1 SOI Bank Notes by Block/Run	Greg McNeal	IPMS13-001	45:19	This presentation will profile what is currently known about the \$1 FRN Series of 2006 SOI face and back press runs at both the Washington and Fort Worth BEP facilities. Information to be presented includes plate numbers, bl					
Alabama National Bank Notes	David Hollander	IPMS13-002	34:28	Alabama nationals and her banks are profiled: types, rarities, survival, condition and anecdotes. This richly illustrated presentation is a unique insiders view of the national bank note issues from this key southern state.					
Counterfeit Large Size National Bank Notes	Joseph Boling	IPMS13-003	52:28	Nineteenth century counterfeit detectors contained pages of descriptions of spurious national bank notes. They emphasized diagnostics that could be seen with the naked eye. Multiple examples are shown pairing the diagnos					
Japanese Paper Money of World War II	Joel Shafer	IPMS13-004	40:46	See first hand discovery pieces and rare types of Japanese currency from the World War II era. You will gain a perspective on the multiplicity of issues that emerged during this critical era in our history from common to rare.					
Large Size Replacement National Bank Notes, 1903-1920	R. Shawn Hewit	IPMS13-005	37:54	Star note notes were not used to replacement defective national bank note sheets. Instead, makeup sheets with identical serial numbers as the defective were made to replace misprints. We will show how to identify the make					
Liberty Bonds of World War I	Lawrence Schu	IPMS13-006	43:48	This is a behind the scenes view of how the U.S. Treasury worked in league with the media to whip a sleepy public into patriotic frenzy and how that frenzy helped to finance the first World War through the sale of Liberty Loan E					
Memphis International Paper Money Show Convention Highl	Interviewer: Dav	IPMS13-007	48:24	Exhibit Awards Ceremony					
National Bank Notes: Life and Commerce on the Mississippi	Tom Snyder	IPMS13-008	60:45	Take this journey on the Mississippi River beginning at Muscatine, Iowa, look at its national bank notes and pearl button industry, then float downstream to other note-issuing ports viewing the cultural geography along the way u					
Paper Money of Yemen	Carlson Chamb	IPMS13-009	51:45	Yemen was the last populous nation to introduce paper money for circulation in 1964. Since then a total of 68 major varieties of paper money have been produced and released by four different issuing authorities. Although som					
Push the Envelope on Short Snorters	Neil Shafer	IPMS13-010	34:26	Most short snorters used paper currency of World War II vintage, but there are other more unusual fiscal forms and notes from other times that also become short snorters. See these very special creations and famous signatur					
Series of 1933 \$10 Silver Certificate	Lee Lofthus	IPMS13-011	56:34	Rapidly colliding silver policies doomed the fabled Series of 1933 from the moment the first of them were being delivered to the US Treasury. Newly unearthed Treasury documents reveal that far fewer of them entered circulat					
Small Size Currency Mules & Late-Finished Plates	Jamie Yakes	IPMS13-012	57:56	Discover these popular small-size varieties from the 1930s and 1940s, which encompassed all denominations and classes of the Series of 1928, 1934 and 1935. How to spot them, why they were made and how they differ from					
Stories from North American Camps of World War II	Ray and Steve	IPMS13-013	54:58	Hundreds of American and Canadian POW and Internment camps were established during WWII. The stories behind many of these camps and the varied monies used throughout are shown and discussed along with historical					
Stories of Amon Carter and His Collection: Memphis Paper M	John Rowe & N	IPMS13-014	56:01	John and Neil talk about how they first met Amon, his collection and stories about him as a collector and a person.					
Thai and Lao Paper Money After WWII	Howard A. Dani	IPMS13-015	34:23	Work of the OSS, the forerunner of the CIA, with the Free Thai and Lao movements during WWII resulted in paper money in MPC/AMC formats for both. The Thai paper was issued in 1946 but only patterns of the Lao paper mo					
Transition to Post-Date Back National Bank Notes	Peter Huntoon	IPMS13-016	53:36	The changeover from Series of 1882 date to value backs and Series of 1902 date to plain backs has vexed researchers and collectors from day one. Treasury documents discovered in the National Archive reveal what happen					
Ways to Collect 1929 National Bank Notes	James Simek	IPMS13-017	49:26	There is a huge universe beyond collecting small size nationals by location. The possibilities are rich and limited only by your imagination. Town names, bank titles, special charter and serial numbers, unusual signatures, vice p					
Camp Money of World War II	Ray and Steve	IPMS14-001	44:15	Spectacular new discoveries from the World War II ghettos of Eastern Europe are lavishly illustrated and placed in context. Highlights include but certainly are not limited to a contemporary 2 mark counterfeit and error coin from					
Civil War Money	Peter Huntoon	IPMS14-002	60:43	Ever wonder how all the new government paper money issued by both the Union and Confederacy fit into the big picture? Just on the U. S. side there were demand notes, legal tender notes, interest bearing notes, national ban					
Civil War Scrip Issuers of New Orleans 1861-1862	Wendall Wolka	IPMS14-003	53:17	This is a fascinating story about the efforts of the City of New Orleans to redeem scrip issues from over 125 concerns in the city immediately after the city was captured by Union naval forces in late April, 1862.					
Collecting United States Saving Bonds	Fred Schwan	IPMS14-004	57:31	Collecting Savings Bonds offers collectors an unusual paper money item that combines great images from banknotes and stock certificates. Plus there are some real rarities. Learn about this great collecting area from longtime					
Fakes Outnumber the Originals for Some World Bank Notes	Joseph Boling	IPMS14-005	46:11	Scarce world notes began to appear on internet sales sites a few years ago in quantities far in excess of pieces reported from collections. Learn how to distinguish the frauds such as German notes overprinted for use in Persia					
First Names on National Bank Notes	Stephen Carr	IPMS14-006	33:17	Delve into the collecting of National Bank Notes from towns and cities that are common first names. Learn how to determine if your favorite names are available and how readily they may be collected. Lavishly illustrated.					
Five Dollar Series of 1934 Silver Certificates	Jamie Yakes	IPMS14-007	37:18	Discover the ins and outs of collecting this fascinating series of notes. Explore what's common and rare, and why. Learn the varieties, how to identify them, and why they exist. See why collecting them is such a great challenge					
Insiders View Obsolete Paper Money 1782-1866	Q. David Bower	IPMS14-008	55:36	Discover the ins and outs of collecting this fascinating series of notes. Explore what's common and rare, and why. Learn the varieties, how to identify them, and why they exist. See why collecting them is such a great challenge					
IPMS Memphis Paper Money Show Convention Highlights 20	Interviewer: Dav	IPMS14-009	22:27	\$2 Bill Documentary Film to Include Some Collectors at Memphis Paper Money Show, Error Paper Money Exhibit on Display at Memphis 2014, Cool Currency! Memphis 2014, Bianca Bart, Following in Her Family's Paper Mon					
King of the \$1 Silver Certificates: 1928-E	Lee Lofthus	IPMS14-010	43:42	\$1 1928-E silver certificates were a transitional design that bridged the Series of 1928 and 1934 silver certificates and are highly prized because they are rare. They were players in the dramatic effort of FDR and his New Deal					
Large Size Pre-Star Replacement Bank Notes	Shawn Hewitt	IPMS14-011	36:29	This is an in-depth look at the production of type note replacements at the BEP before star notes were introduced in 1910. Many of these non-star replacement notes can be distinguished. All are rare, so learn how to spot them					
Money of the People	Neil & Joel Sha	IPMS14-012	31:17	Witness some of the most compelling and historically significant tales of how everyday people were forced to create their own paper money in order to survive. Fabulous illustrations.					
PCGS Currency Set Registry Awards Ceremony 2014	Jason Bradford	IPMS14-013	51:50	This is the annual dinner where the greatest collections of graded paper money are honored.					
Replacement Bank Notes from Around the World	Ali Mehilba	IPMS14-014	33:35	The author of the newest and most definitive catalog of replacement and star notes produced by nations from across the globe will show you how to recognize and evaluate them. Replacement notes are substitutes for misprint					
Survival of Small Size Gold Certificates	Carlson Chamb	IPMS14-015	58:12	Collectible small size gold certificates are limited to the Series of 1928 so all eight denominations in this series will be examined in terms of survival characteristics and census counts. The Series of 1934 gold notes also will be c					
World War II Currency of French Indochina	Roger Urce & H	IPMS14-016	27:50	French Indochina was comprised of present day Cambodia, Laos and Viet Nam prior to World War II. The war brought not only geopolitical upheaval, but fiscal restructuring as well. The many and varied currency issues of the r					
Camp Hay Australia Currency, Great New Discoveries	Ray & Steve Fe	IPMS15-001	49:23	A relative of a survivor of Camp Hay, Australia, sheds considerable new insight on the issues of this important Allied camp. The well designed notes were designed by inmates and printed by the local newspaper. Enigmatic scri					
Cherry-pickers Guide to National Bank Note Plate and Types	Peter Huntoon	IPMS15-002	49:32	See the greatest mistakes ever made on national bank note printing plates as well as typesetting errors that will astound you. Some have been discovered, many not.					
Cheshire Faker: Counterfeiter of World Bank Notes	Joseph Boling	IPMS15-003	57:33	One eBay seller in the English Midlands showered buyers with hundreds of fraudulent and fantasy notes over a three and a half year period, all involving some kind of overprint or rubber stamp on otherwise perfectly good note					
China's Post War Military Currency for Indochina: Featuring	Roger Urce & H	IPMS15-004	35:54	China overprinted two of its WWII era circulating notes with "For Circulation in Viet Nam" in Chinese characters for use in post-war French Indochina. They were never used, but a few specimens and unissued pieces exist. Inst					
Collecting Confederate States of America Bonds	Simmons Jr.	IPMS15-005	43:36	Historically significant, multifaceted CSA bonds are currently undervalued and under promoted as CSA fiscal collectibles. They are intimately related to the better known CSA currency, relatively inexpensive and chock full of dis					
Colonel Green, America's Most Extravagant Collector	Peter Huntoon	IPMS15-006	77:33	Col Green, 1868-1936, inheritor of a vast fortune, spent lavishly on stamps, coins and paper money. Famous for his sheet of 24-cent inverted airmail stamps and five 1913 liberty head nickels, few know him as the source for m					
Food Stamps and Coupons, 1939-1943, 1961-2009	Neil Shafer	IPMS15-007	30:32	Food stamps and coupons represent an important niche in American numismatics and they are fast becoming a hot market item now that eBay allows them to be listed. This talk will provide a comprehensive survey this fascin					
Memphis IPMS Convention Highlights 2015	Interviewer: Dav	IPMS15-008	20:42	CoinWeek's David Lisot talks to Lyn Knight about this year's Memphis Convention, Richie Feib about a new book, "The Comprehensive Catalog and History of Confederate Bonds. He also speaks with Owen Linzmayer, publish					
Polymer Bank Notes, Future of Currency	Stane Straus	IPMS15-009	55:56	Countries are converting to polymer bank notes due to their durability, security, cost-effectiveness and cleanliness. The history and development of polymer bank note technology will be examined along with how different count					
Serial 100,000,000 Federal Currency	Jamie Yakes	IPMS15-010	23:17	All 100,000,000 serials, large or small, were hand-set because serial numbering heads contained only eight numbering wheels. They were a pain in the neck so generally were not printed. Neither the policies that led to their p					

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Series 1900 Gold Certificates and Other High Denomination La	Carlson Chamb	IPMS15-011	47:12	A fire in 1935 made Series 1900 \$10,000 gold certificates available. Usually catalogued as currency, they are cancelled government checks. See and understand how other \$5K and \$10K issues were used including 1861 Three
Series of 1914 Federal Reserve Face Plate Types	Jamie Yakes	IPMS15-012	30:51	Collectors of 1914 FRNs are aware of the different face plate styles so relearn your ABCs and 123s so you can be on top of these issues. The different types evolved over time to facilitate sorting the notes when they came in fo
Spencer Clark: Untold True Story of the First BEP Director	Benny Bolin	IPMS15-013	46:11	With permission, Clark put his portrait on the 5c third issue fractional note and has been maligned since. Much information about Clark is false. This presentation will set the record straight and trace his life from birth to death.
Allied Prisoner of War Scrip of World War II	Dave Frank	IPMS16-001	48:46	See the script issued in Allied Prisoner of War camps and learn how it was used.
Building a World-Class National Bank Note Collection	Peter Huntoon	IPMS16-002	63:59	Well known paper money researcher and writer talks about how to assemble a collection, what to look for and what to ignore.
Fake Currency Out of China	Joseph Boling	IPMS16-003	57:01	Coins are not the only spurious numismatic material coming from China. There is no end of paper as well. This talk will show many examples of counterfeits prepared for collectors, as well as garden variety replicas that are bei
Greek Currency During WWII: Tragedy, Triumph, Tragedy ar	Ray & Steve Fe	IPMS16-004	46:47	Italians attacked Greece on October 28, 1940, were driven out, then the Nazis overwhelmed the country in 1941. A brutal occupation followed made worse by inflationary currency.
High Denomination Federal Reserve Notes of 1918	Lee Lofthus	IPMS16-005	48:14	Federal Reserve Board files reveal that large size \$5,000 and \$10,000 FRNs circulated more widely outside banks than popularly believed before changing circumstances at Treasury led to their demise.
Highlights of IPMS Memphis 2016	Interviewer: Dav	IPMS16-006	34:32	Lyn Knight, Michael Chou, Thomasina Smith, Dennis Lutz and Muriel Eymery are featured talking about the convention.
Memphis Paper Money Show Memories After 40 Years	Lyn Knight & Fr	IPMS16-007	67:01	After 40 years there are some tales to be told at the last Paper Money Convention to be held in Memphis before it moves to Kansas City. Some the people include John Rowe, Alan Mincho, Len glazer, Mike Crabb, Harry Jones
PCGS Currency Awards Banquet 2016	Jason Bradford	IPMS16-008	47:18	Awards for the best collections of paper money.
Revolutionary Bonds of China's Dr. Sun Yat Sen	Roger Urce & H	IPMS16-009	23:08	The Qing Dynasty ruled China for 270 years until the revolution in 1912. The goal of Dr. Sun Yat Sen was to remake China as a republic.
Series of 1928 & 1934 Gold Certificates	Jamie Yakes	IPMS16-010	46:01	See how gold certificates were transitioned to small-size notes, and then abolished as a currency during the turbulent years of the Great Depression and New Deal.
Small-Size \$500 and \$1000 Federal Reserve Notes	Carlson Chamb	IPMS16-011	53:30	Correct print-run data will be presented for all Series 1928, 1934 and 1934A \$500 and \$1000 FRNs. Research shows 30% to 45% of the \$500 and \$1000 1928s were issued, whereas most of the 1934 and 1934A got out.
SPMC Obsolete Bank Note Database Project	Shawn Hewitt	IPMS16-012	44:44	Update of the SPMC Obsolete Database Project wherein the Society of Paper Money Collectors has established a dedicated website to building a comprehensive data base of all the obsolete currency issues in the United State
When the Kids Take Over National Banks	Steve Carr	IPMS16-013	42:53	Many national banks were family owned and operated. Sometimes the owner's children took over. Some were chips off old Dad's block. Others did as they pleased.
Currency of the First Indochina War	Roger Urce	IPMS17-001	36:12	History and the notes used by both the French and the newly independent Viet Nam during the First Indochina war (December 19, 1946 – August 1, 1954). The first few years of the war involved a low-level rural insurgency ag
George Casilear's Patented Lettering on Large-Size US Curr	Peter Huntoon	IPMS17-002	61:52	Currency designer and inventor George Casilear was Chief Engraver at the BEP whose patented lettering process dominated every new series of currency produced at the BEP from 1873 to 1885. He was the target of characte
Hawaiian Paper Currency	Carlson R. Cha	IPMS17-003	39:54	Hawaiian currency originated in 1839 with scrip issued by Ladd & Co., followed by college scrip on Maui in 1843. King Kalakaua circulated \$10 through \$500 silver certificates beginning in 1880. The Republic of Hawaii followed
Highlights of IPMS Kansas City 2017	Interviewer: Dav	IPMS17-004	14:13	Featuring cool currency, a new book from Pam West, new SPMC president, and more.
How Intaglio Printing Plates Were Made	Peter Huntoon	IPMS17-005	64:07	See how U. S. intaglio currency plates were made prior to 1929. Learn what is meant by terms such as transfers, re-entry and white-line work, then cap it all off by viewing the most spectacular glitches that have been discovere
Iowa Obsolete Currency	James Ehrhardt	IPMS17-006	55:52	The Iowa territorial and state legislatures banned the issuance of paper money by private banks, yet there is a rich history of pre-Federal Iowa currency. Ehrhardt will survey this domain with a focus on the rare issues from the t
Is the Published Outstanding National Bank Note Data Any G	Lee Lofthus	IPMS17-007	52:24	The price of a national bank note often rides on the minuscule outstanding value of the bank's circulation as reported in our currency catalogs. If you are a dealer or collector, Lofthus' presentation is one you cannot afford to mis
Making of a Collecting Specialist	Joseph Boling	IPMS17-008	62:03	Joe Boling has had quite and evolution as a collector. Many know him as ANA chief exhibit judge as well for his long term membership in many numismatic organizations.
National Banks and Notes from the Other Kansas City	Steve Carr	IPMS17-009	49:14	There is another Kansas City, the one just west of Kansas City, Missouri, that had eight note-issuing banks, all historically interesting in their own right. In fact, one bank was located on both sides of the border! Speaker Steve C
PCGS Currency Awards Banquet 2017	Jason Bradford	IPMS17-010	33:34	10th annual awards ceremony for the best collections of graded paper money.
Series of 1928 Federal Reserve Notes	Jamie Yakes	IPMS17-011	52:44	Discover the practical and technical factors that resulted in the numerous varieties within the Series of 1928 FRNs along with the political and economic realities that caused the series to be supplanted by the Series of 1934. Ya
Tales Connected to Obsolete Paper Money & Banking	Wendell Wolka	IPMS17-012	47:37	SPMC Meeting. Wendell Wolka, master story teller, cataloguer and columnist for The Numismatist - will regale us with insightful sometimes poignant and other times humorous but always revealing tales from the obsolete bank
Fractional Currency	Mark Baskin	LBE02-001	60:30	In 1861 the outcome of the
Reflections on 50 Years in Numismatics	Chet Krause & C	LBE02-002	54:40	The two mean behind Krause Publications tell their stories.
Ronald J. Gillio, 50 Years in Numismatics, June 3-5, 2009	Interviewer: Dav	LBE09-001	34:39	Ron Gillio is based in Santa Barbara, California. He wa known as Goldmunzen for his European coin business. He owned the Long Beach Expo. He has worked for Stack's Bowers as a professional numismatist. He has been p
Gold: Hoping for the Best, Preparing for the Worst	Scott Travers &	LBE09-002		
Long Beach Expo Convention Highlights	Donn Pearlman	LBE09-003		
Long Beach Expo Convention Highlights, 2010 February	Interviewer: Dav	LBE10-001	20:39	three times a year. The
Long Beach Expo Convention Highlights, 2010 June	Interviewer: Dav	LBE10-002		
Long Beach Expo Convention Highlights, 2010 October	Interviewer: Dav	LBE10-003		
Long Beach Convention Highlights 2011 September	Interviewer: Dav	LBE11-001		
Long Beach Convention Highlights 2012 February	Interviewer: Dav	LBE12-001		
Audrey Munson, Queen of the Artists Studio	John Mercanti	LBE14-002	31:01	A beautiful young girl became the model for some of America's greatest artists including her image on coinage. Hear the tale and its sad conclusion.
Development of the Australian Tailed Eagle Coin	John Mercanti	LBE14-003	31:32	John Mercanti has designed some of numismatics great coins. Hear the story about this coin from Australia.
Long Beach Expo Convention Highlights 2014 June	Interviewer: Dav	LBE14-004	60:41	Stories include Cassie McFarland Talks About Designing Baseball Hall of Fame Coin, China Mint Releases Commemorative Coin Set for China France Relations, Chinese Coin Auction House Comes to Long Beach Expo, Chir
Story of the 2009 Ultra High Relief Double Eagle Gold Coin	John Mercanti	LBE14-005	51:32	In 1907 the United struck the famed High Relief \$20 gold designed by sculptor August Saint Gaudens. In 2009 the Mint resurrected that image to strike another version. Hear the story of its creation from the chief engraver at the
Long Beach Expo Convention Highlights 2015 June	Interviewer: Dav	LBE15-001	35:39	
Long Beach Expo Convention Highlights 2015 September	Interviewer: Dav	LBE15-002	31:10	
Third International Numismatic Friendship Party	Iraj Sayah	LBE91-001	52:45	Iraj Sayah of Unitrade held a series of parties in an effort to unify the coin industry. Hear aand see that being a coin dealer in 1991 had a few benefits.
German Inflation of 1919-1923	George Baude	LBE91-002	37:19	The years following World War I were some of the worst financial times for Germany ever. By 1923 the German Mark had become one of the most devalued currencies in history. Hear this fascinating story and see the coins, m
Pseudo-Coins and Campaign Currency of the 19th Century	George Baude	LBE92-002	60:02	Veteran collector George Baude gives a factfilled and entertaining presentation of the different coins, tokens and paper money issued with political significance. Beginning with issues of Andrew Jackson the stories continue up t
Medals of the Magnes Museum's Jewish Hall	Mel Wacks	LBE92-003	45:47	The Magnes Museum is a non-profit educational institution located in Berkeley, California. The Museum's Jewish-American Hall of Fame was established in 1969 to honor individuals who have made important contributions to t
Mexico's Maximilian Era	Don Bailey	LBE92-005	33:03	The reign of Maximilian of Mexico was only three years, from 1864 to 1867. Although he ruled only a short time, there is a fabulous heritage of collectible items including coins, pins, proclamations, and other items. Don Bailey is
Collecting U.S. Bust Halves	Sheridan Downe	LBE92-006	61:26	The Bust half dollars of 1807 to 1839 are some of America's most interesting and collectible coins. Noted dealer and collector, Sheridan Downey, shows examples and talks about how to collect this fascinating series. He cover
Anti-Semitic Material of the 20th Century	Sterling Rachoo	LBE92-007	45:16	The 20th century has a been a time of intense persecution of people of the Jewish faith. Much of this came from the Third Reich of Nazi Germany. Many items that attest to this prejudice can be found on coins, stamps, postcar
Pseudo-Coins and Campaign Currency of the 20th Century	George Baude	LBE92-008	44:29	Veteran collector George Baude gives a factfilled and entertaining presentation of the different coins, tokens and paper money issued with political significance. Beginning with issues of William McKinley the stories continue up
Romance of Pioneer Gold	Donald H. Kagir	LBE93-001	37:02	Donald Kagin is a Ph.D. in numismatics whose specialty is pioneer gold. He leads you on a trek through history during America's gold rushes. You'll see examples of these desirable coins and the men responsible for their crea
Collecting Colonial Coins	Mary Sauvain	LBE94-001		Before the United States became a nation, some of the individual states issued various coins to help in commerce. This first coinage of America offers a challenging and interesting collecting area. Learn about the issues by the
Grand Army of the Republic	Don Bailey	LBE94-002	32:43	winning writer for various
Phone Card Collecting in America	Murray Church	LBE94-003	34:04	Learn about one of the fastest growing areas of collecting in the world from Murray Church, publisher of Money Card Collector, one of the most important publications about this new hobby area. Find out what is involved in the t
World's Oldest Living Pioneer	Donald H. Kagir	LBE96-001	53:00	Imagine that one man had seen every Gold Rush in America including the Carolina's, California's, the Mormon's and Colorado's. What if he knew about all the gold coins that were issued for each of these historic and romantic

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Breathing Greater Life into Coin Clubs	Bill Fivaz	LBE96-002	78:14	The coin club supports the grass roots of the coin collecting hobby. No greater place exists to makes friends and learn about the coin collecting hobby. Bill Fivaz hosts a panel of experts who share their ideas and experience at
Cigar Label Art Collecting	Ed Barnes	LBE97-001	44:45	The boxes of cigars in the early 19th century had beautiful lithographic art work. Now collectors have started to appreciate that art.
Nautical Cigar Label Art	Ed Barnes	LBE97-002	34:58	The theme of boats and ships in cigar label are quite popular with collectors. Ed Barnes shows some examples.
Building the Ideal 20th Century Type Set	David W. Lange	LBE99-001	45:00	David Lange explains how to build a collection of one of each example of the coins made from 1900 to the present.
Collecting Cherry-picker Varieties	David W. Lange	LBE99-002	45:00	There are some coins that seem quite common that can be quite valuable if you just know to look for. David Lange shares some secrets of these coins varieties.
Commonly Counterfeited Collector Coins	J.P. Martin	LBE99-003	45:00	Lecture with slides showing the most common counterfeited collector coins.
First Space Coins & Medals	Qwen Heistand	LBE99-004	24:00	Space coins and medals are sure to be the next collectible area and humans begin to travel in space. Qwen Heistand tells about these numismatic items.
Dan Holmes Collection of Early Large Cents Auction Highlight	David Lisot, Inte	MGA09-001	12:50	Dan Holmes had some great large cents.
How to Tell Artificial Toning on Coins	H. Robert Camp	MRC01-001	90:00	collector and past president
Steve Ivy Speaks	Steve Ivy	MRC04-001	33:32	On October 14, 2004, Steve Ivy attended a meeting of the Northeast Tarrant County Coin Club. Steve is the Co-CEO of Heritage Auction Galleries, the world's largest coin auction company. He started his collecting days in Fort
Do's and Don'ts of Coin Collecting	Bill Fivaz	MRC05-001	25:00	well known people in
Coin Conversation: Ash Harrison 1/07/07	Host: David Lisot	MRC07-001	10:48	Hear this conversation with Ash Harrison, collector and dealer from north Carolina. Ash was instrumental in the development and popularizing of the VAM market for silver dollars. He was elected as president of the Society of S
Coin Conversation: David T. Miller 1/07/07	Host: David Lisot	MRC07-002	10:00	Hear this conversation with collector David Miller who has assembled the #1 PCGS Set Registry for Proof-Like Morgan Dollars. He explains what motivated him to start collecting and what he intends to do with the collection.
New York International Coin Convention 1988 Press Conference	David Lisot, Inte	MRC88-001	58:55	See the press conference for the release of the 1988 Isle of Man "Manx Cat Coin" as well as a new coin produced in the Soviet Union to be sold in the United States. The press conference is introduced by MTB Banking's, Luis
Coin Industry Symposium 1990	Sponsor: Iraj Sayah	MRC90-001	210:00	The most important in the numismatic appear at this symposium sponsored by business man Iraj Sayah. Moderated by David Lisot participants include Donna Pope, Bruce McNall, Richard Schwary, David Hall, Mark Salzberg
King of Siam Coin Auction Sale May 28, 1990	Superior Auction	MRC90-002	11:29	This set of coins sold for more than one million dollars. See the actual sale and the people and the people involved.
Adventures in Sunken Treasure	Carl Fismer	MRC90-003	60:43	"Everyone's Favorite Pirate" Carl Fismer shares the excitement of diving for sunken treasure. He shows examples of coins, muskets, silver bars, pottery, gold chains and more that he has recovered from the ocean bottom. Lea
Summit of the Rare Coin Industry-Excerpts	James Hayes, F	MRC90-005	18:40	See a discussion by numismatic industry leaders about why the coin market needs to introduce some kind of self regulation. Delivered on May 5, 1990.
US Silver Commemorative Coins: Shepherd Collection	Larry Shepherd	MRC91-001	33:39	Top quality and beautiful toning characterize the 50 commemorative coin types shown in this educational video. Larry Shepherd, collector and businessman, assembled this collection over many years. It was auctioned by Super
International Friendship Party 1991	Sponsor: Iraj Sayah	MRC91-002	52:46	Iraj Sayah was famous for his efforts to unify the coin industry. Here is one of his efforts.
Classic U.S. Gold Coins of the 20th Century	David Lisot, Pro	MRC91-005	22:06	since the beginning of
US Proof Gold Coinage Highlights, Trompeter	Producer: David	MRC92-001	44:00	Ed Trompeter spent 25 years assembling the finest collection of United States proof gold coinage ever seen. It had a virtual date run of every gold proof issue from 1858 to 1915. This videos includes interviews with Mr. Trompe
Rare Coin Magazine: ANA Baltimore 9/1/93	Producer: David	MRC93-001	14:28	David Lisot hosts this adventure in numismatics
Pictorial Voyage through Mexican Numismatics	Duane Douglas	MRC94-001	80:00	Learn about Mexican numismatics from noted authority Duane Douglas. You will see and hear about coinage from the days of the Spanish, the coins of Iurbide, the Republic, Maximilian, 20th century, and up to the coinage ref
Pictorial Voyage through Mexican Numismatics (SPANISH)	Duane Douglas	MRC94-002	95:00	SPANISH VERSION
Benefits of Third Party Grading	Don Willis	MSSW09-001	52:32	Don Willis is president of the Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS). He shares new developments on the PCGS website along with the benefits offered by third party grading.
Coins of the Mexican War of Independence	Ricardo de Leon	MSSW09-002	49:42	The Mexican War of Independence was an armed conflict fought between the people of Mexico and the Spanish colonial authorities from 1810-1821. During that time many different numismatic issues were circulated creating a
Collector's Approach to Coin Collecting	Greg Bingham	MSSW09-003	57:06	Former football great and coin collector Greg Bingham shares his strategies for building a world-class coin collection. He discusses many of the issues that collectors must face to deal with the current market in numismatics.
Gold Coin Market Today	Mike Fuljenz	MSSW09-004	39:55	Veteran numismatist, writer, researcher and speaker Mike Fuljenz shares an insider's perspective of the gold coin market of today. The bullion market is very active now and requires insight about how to position oneself most e
Have You Ever Really Looked at a Dollar Bill?	Carl Schwenker	MSSW09-005	34:52	Who ever looks at a dollar bill? Besides George Washington's obvious portrait you may be intrigued by all the other imagery. Learn what these mean including the Great Pyramid, the "al seeing eye", the heraldic eagle and muc
Money Show of the Southwest Convention Highlights 2009	Edwin Johnston	MSSW09-006	12:51	See highlights from the southwest's largest and most important coin conventions. You will see and hear a report from the show chairman, a display of proof-like Morgan dollars, news from the ANA Executive Director, and the st
Ways to Include Gold in Your Portfolio	Bob Higgins	MSSW09-007	58:51	Bob Higgins manages one of the largest funds for rare coins in America. He has purchased and sold some of the great rarities in numismatics. In this presentation he addresses the key issues investors and collectors need to a
Ways to Store Your Coins and Currency	Sebastian From	MSSW09-008	44:05	You have purchased your coin and currency collection and are now ready to put it away for your retirement or posterity. There are different albums and holders that are available in the market and all are not the same. Learn wh
All You Wanted to Know about DMPL Silver Dollars	Stuart Goldstein	MSSW10-001	52:18	Silver dollars are one of the most popular categories of coin collecting. Some of the most attractive silver dollars are those struck when the dies are brand new and the coins have a mirrored finished. These are called "proof-like
How to Include Gold Bullion in Your IRA	Bob Higgins	MSSW10-002	54:22	the largest rare coin funds in
How to Include U.S. Gold Coins in Your Investment Portfolio	Mike Fuljenz	MSSW10-003	57:58	researcher and speaker Mike
Money Show of the Southwest Convention Highlights 2010	Interviewer: Dav	MSSW10-004	62:36	See highlights from the southwest's largest and most important coin conventions. You will see and hear a report from the show chairman, a display of proof-like Morgan dollars, news from the ANA Executive Director, and the st
Numismatic Personality: Bernard Loebe 12/4/10	Interviewer: Dav	MSSW10-005	22:03	Bernie Loebe has been involved in numismatics for more than 50 years. Learn about his specialty in collecting and the numerous coin clubs for which he volunteers.
Numismatic Personality: Sal Fusco 12/4/10	Interviewer: Dav	MSSW10-006	13:27	Sal has been in coin collecting for more than 50 years. He shares his perspective of the market and how the industry had changed. He talks about the dealer in the past and what his career has meant in his life.
Abraham Lincoln and Numismatics	Dennis Boggs	MSSW11-001	46:08	Dennis Boggs is one of the most well known Lincoln actors in the country and continues to thrill crowds and kids with his performances depicting America's 16th president. In this presentation he tells the story of Lincoln's life as
Gold Coin and Bullion Market Today	Michael Fuljenz	MSSW11-002	52:18	Michael runs Universal Coin and Bullion that has a staff of almost 100 people that sell gold coins, bullion and modern issues. In this informal discussion he talks about issues affecting the coin and bullion market as well as givin
Grading Currency	Sergio Sanchez	MSSW11-003	39:00	Learn about grading paper money from longtime currency dealer and grader Sergio Sanchez.
Money Show of the Southwest Convention Highlights 2011	Interviewer: Dav	MSSW11-004	32:00	Highlights from the convention.
Numismatic Personality: Ed Hipps, December 2, 2011	Interviewer: Dav	MSSW11-005	11:00	Ed Hipps is a long time coin dealer from the Dallas, Texas area.
Adding Value to American Numismatic Association Members	Jeff Shevlin, AN	MSSW12-001	19:44	The new executive director of the ANA has a mission to accomplish that includes giving people more reasons to join the world's coin collector organization. Hear and learn about what plans are being implemented.
Advice for Coin Collectors	Michael Fuljenz	MSSW12-002	45:56	Mike Fuljenz has been involved in numismatics for decades. During those years he has seen and learned how collectors can protect themselves and avoid costly mistakes in their collecting. Learn from Mike ways to be a better
American Coin Classics: 1804 Dollar and 1913 Nickel	Andrew Dicks	MSSW12-003	19:44	Two of the greatest rarities in all of numismatics were on display at the Money Show of the Southwest brought from the ANA Money Museum. Andrew Dicks of the ANA tells the story of these two legendary coins.
Current Trends in Proof-Like and DMPL Morgan Dollars	Stuart Goldstein	MSSW12-004	39:51	Proof-like silver dollars represent the elite of Morgan dollar collecting. Find out how these mirrored field coins are created, their rarity and pricing from two of the countries top experts. Plus enjoy the questions and interaction wit
Frank Gasparro: US Chief Engraver Archives and Sketches	RyAnne Scott	MSSW12-005	19:57	Frank Gasparro was Chief Engraver for the United States for decades as was responsible for the designs on many coins. Learn his story and see how his designs went from concept to coinage in the presentation by ANA persc
History of Mexican 8 Reales Silver Coins	Ricardo de Leon	MSSW12-006	44:00	The onza sized silver coinage of Mexico tells a fascinating story about the history of the large silver deposits found after the conquest of Mexico and South America. Ricardo de Leon shares his passion and knowledge as he ch
Money Show of the Southwest Highlights Houston 2012	Interviewer: Dav	MSSW12-007	14:18	Mark William Clark, J.H.
Oops! Mistakes on Coins	Andrew Dicks	MSSW12-008	18:08	One can imagine what a mint employee would say if they found an error on one of their coins! Collectors prize these mistakes that escape the quality control inspectors inside the Mint. Learn how these mistakes are made and v
Republic of Texas Money and Finances	James P. Bevil	MSSW12-009	43:12	Texas has issued a plethora of paper money and script during its early days as a republic in the 1800's. Hear and see the story of these fascinating paper items from the man who literally wrote the book on this subject.
Cash in Your Coins: Selling the Coin You Have Inherited	Beth Deisher	MSSW13-001	51:48	Past Coin World Editor talks about ways to protect yourself when you sell your coins.
Money Show of the Southwest Convention Highlights 2013	Interviewer: Dav	MSSW13-002	41:29	show for the Greater Houston
More Advice for Coin Collectors	Michael Fuljenz	MSSW13-003	23:03	calculate its value.
Numismatic Estate Appraisals	Alvin Stern	MSSW13-004	51:34	Alvin Stern is a professional coin appraiser. He talks about what is involved.

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Penny Potpourri: Exhibit of Things Made From Pennies	Charmy Harker	MSSW13-005	17:09	The Greater Houston Coin Club sponsors the Money Show of the Southwest with a focus on education and exhibits. At this convention the People's Choice Award for best exhibit went to a display showing things made from pennies.
Precious Metals in Your IRA	Robert Higgins	MSSW13-006	38:15	It is now legal and possible to place precious metals in your individual retirement account. Find out how.
NLG Bash 2017	Scott Travers, Alan	NLG17-001	75:54	NLG is comprised of numismatics' most creative writers, journalists, and website developers. Each year they honor their membership including with the Ribbit Award Winner, David Hall, PGGGS Education Award Winner, Wayne
NSDR Silver Dollar Investment Forum 1988, Nov 12, St. Louis	John Highfill, Mark	NSDR88-001	62:00	Experts talk silver dollars
NSDR Silver Dollar Investment Forum 1989	Panel	NSDR89-001		Experts talk silver dollars
NSDR Banquet and Breakfast 1990	Officers and members	NSDR90-001	32:25	National Silver Breakfast
NSDR Silver Dollar Investment Forum 1990, 1 of 2	Moderator: John	NSDR90-002A	52:44	Experts talk silver dollars; Bruce Ampsacher, Randy Campbell & Leon Hendrickson
NSDR Silver Dollar Investment Forum 1990, 2 of 2	Moderator: John	NSDR90-002B	27:09	Experts talk silver dollars; Bruce Ampsacher, Randy Campbell & Leon Hendrickson
NSDR Silver Dollar Investment Forum 10/12/91	Randy Campbell	NSDR91-001	54:10	Experts talk silver dollars
NSDR Silver Dollar Investment Forum 2/8/92	Leon Hendricks	NSDR92-001	60:35	Experts talk silver dollars
NSDR Silver Dollar Market Analysis 1/9/93	Randy Campbell	NSDR93-001	48:20	Experts talk silver dollars
NSDR Silver Dollar Market Analysis 6/5/93	Randy Campbell	NSDR93-002	35:52	Experts talk silver dollars
NSDR Silver Dollar Market Analysis 10/10/94	Randy Campbell	NSDR94-002	57:08	More advice on collecting silver dollars
Andronicus Commenus's Invasion Money of 1181-1182	Robert D. Leonard	NYINC18-001	32:46	Association of Dedicated Byzantine Collectors. Special time in the 12th century when a king issued coinage and the ramifications thereof.
Carrillo Coin Countermarks	Kyle Ponterio	NYINC18-002	44:25	Sponsored by the New York International Numismatic Convention. Kyle Ponterio continues his research into countermarked coins of the world.
Cultural Properties Update	Peter Tompa	NYINC18-003	35:35	Ancient Coin Collectors Guild. Various countries of the world are making it more difficult to own historical items especially numismatics and antiquities. Hear the latest information.
How Did India's Post-Gupta Trimetallic Coinages Function?	John Deyell	NYINC18-004	26:04	Sponsored by the Oriental Numismatic Society. An esoteric subject about an esoteric coinage created by esoteric rulers.
How to Read the Dates on Early Middle Eastern Coinage	Michael Bates	NYINC18-005	27:42	This is a difficult area even for the scholars. Hear the research of Dr. Michael Bates.
New South Wales Holey Dollar and Dump of 1813	Colin Pitchfork	NYINC18-006	47:07	Sponsored by the New York Numismatic Club. The colony of Australia needed coinage for circulation so they used the currency of the time to create a special issue.
NYINC Coin Convention Highlights 2018	Interviewer: David	NYINC18-007	29:48	Stories include Agora Auctions Specializes in Internet Sales, Byzantine Collectors Meet at New York, Chicago Coin Expo for World Coins to be at Palmer House, Cool Coins & Currency, New York International Coin Convention
Roman Coins and the Province of Britannia	David Vagi	NYINC18-008	67:52	Sponsored by British Numismatic Society. Rome issued a plethora of coinage in and relating to Great Britain. Told by David Vagi literally wrote the book on Roman coins and their prices.
Sogdian Archer Coinage	Aleksandr Nayn	NYINC18-009	21:47	Sponsored by the Oriental Numismatic Society. Everything you ever wanted to know about this area of numismatics.
Abe Lincoln Meets the School Kids	Dennis Boggs	PAN18-001	48:05	Dennis Boggs presents a children's version of the life of the 16th President as Abraham Lincoln himself might have told it. From Lincoln's birth in the wilderness of Kentucky to his early years in Indiana and Illinois... from storekeeper
Meet Mr. Lincoln	Dennis Boggs	PAN18-002	44:06	Dennis Boggs puts forward an enlightening, informative, and educational look at the life of the 16th President as Abraham Lincoln himself might have told it. From Lincoln's birth in the wilderness of Kentucky to his early years in
PAN Coin Coin Banquet Highlights	Tom Uram, President	PAN18-003	31:09	PAN President Tom Uram presides over the dinner at the luxurious Le Mont Restaurant overlooking the city of Pittsburgh. Meet the dignitaries at the show and hear how his appointment to the Citizen Advisor Committee helped
PAN Coin Show Highlights Spring 2018	Tom Uram, President	PAN18-004	29:03	CoinZip.com Offers Database for Coin Shows and Dealers, There Find Out Why a PAN Coin Show is For You, Gettysburg Address Delivered at PAN Coin Banquet, How PAN Gets Such Good Numismatics Speakers, John Bur
Rare Coin Basics	Patrick McBride	PAN18-005	54:53	Starting out to collect rare coins has many potential pitfalls. Patrick McBride share ways to avoid mistakes with this delightful presentation.
Strange Case of the 1933 Double Eagles	Greg Weinman	PAN18-006	55:17	The 1933 gold \$20 Double Eagle coin was supposed to have been never issued and never placed into circulation. It seems this was not so since the coins keep coming up for sale and authentication. Recently ten coins are shown
Creation of Paper Money During the Great Depression	Peter Huntoon	PCDA10-001		This is the story of the creation of small-sized paper money and the changes to it to help combat the effects of the Great Depression. Learn which issues are scarce, why they were issued and how many were made. You will also
Collecting Antique Maps	Sammy Berk	PCDA15-001	19:57	Collecting maps has been popular since they were first created. Now the older ones can command quite a premium depending on the printer and subject matter. Sammy Berk explains.
PCDA Coin & Currency Convention Highlights	Interviewer: David	PCDA15-002	29:05	The Professional Currency Dealers Association has great stories and information about the world of bank notes.
Polymer Bank Notes of the World	Ray Lockwood	PCDA15-003	61:27	Plastic bank notes are becoming more common since they were introduced in the 1980's. Ray Lockwood explains they are becoming more common and shows examples.
Numismatic Profile: Len Glazer, PCDA Convention, November	Interviewer: David	PCDA16-001	19:30	Len Glazer shares his memories of 40+ years in the paper money hobby.
PCDA Currency Convention Highlights 2016	Kevin Foley, PCDA	PCDA16-002	42:14	Hear Kevin Foley talk about the convention, Andrew Shiva about his work with the Smithsonian, cool currency, Sergio Sanchez and more.
Remembering Chet Krause	Joel Adler, David	PCDA16-003	69:51	Sponsored by Chicago Coin Club, Chet Krause started Numismatic News in the 1950's that grew into a collectibles publishing empire. Hear his colleagues remember him with praise and stories.
PCGS Set Registry Meeting 2005-Panel	David Hall	PCGS05-001	61:25	News and information about the Professional Coin Grading Service.
PCGS Set Registry Meeting 2006-Grading Summit	David Hall	PCGS06-001	97:30	News and information about the Professional Coin Grading Service.
History of Coin Grading	Ron Guth	PCGS07-004?	39:24	Professional Coin Grading
PCGS Set Registry Meeting 2007-CoinFacts Luncheon	Ron Guth	PCGS07-001	85:00	News and information about the Professional Coin Grading Service.
PCGS Set Registry Meeting 2008-History of Coin Grading	Ron Guth & David	PCGS08-001	80:13	News and information about the Professional Coin Grading Service.
PCGS Set Registry Meeting 2008-Awards Ceremony & Web	David Hall	PCGS08-002	37:08	News and information about the Professional Coin Grading Service.
PCGS Set Registry Meeting 2008-On Copper, Panel	Stewart Blay, Stewart	PCGS08-003	51:42	News and information about the Professional Coin Grading Service.
PCGS Coin Facts	Ron Guth	PCGS10-001		Creator and president of Coin Facts discusses new developments on this educational website.
PCGS Luncheon 2010 Orlando: What's New at PCGS	Don Willis, David	PCGS10-002		News and developments from the president and CEO of PCGS are discussed at this annual gathering of collectors and dealers.
PCGS Luncheon 2011 Tampa: Introducing the "Coin Sniffer"	David Hall & Don	PCGS11-001		David Hall is chairman of Collectors Universe and Don Willis is president of PCGS. This publically traded company continues to bring innovations in technology to help protect consumers from buying cleaned and misrepresented
Many Faces of Platinum	Platinum Guild	PGI91-001	8:00	The video was sponsored by the Platinum Guild to showcase the many uses of platinum
Rare Coin Magazine #21	Producer, David	RCM	22:00	Stories and news about the rare coin market.
PNG Sharing the Knowledge: Coins in the Back of the Red Book	Robert Rhue	PNG08-001	48:46	Most collectors know about the book published by Whitman called the "Red Book." It is used for pricing and information about United States coin. The back pages of this reference book list some of the most interesting and collected
PNG Sharing the Knowledge: United States Pattern Coinage	Andrew Lustig	PNG08-002	64:56	esoteric area of the coin
PNG Sharing the Knowledge: United States Gold Coin in the	Jeff Garrett	PNG08-003	50:01	Jeff Garrett has been involved with the National Numismatic Collection housed at the Smithsonian. He has examined the coins in the collection and tells what it has been like to see these historic coins.
PNG Sharing the Knowledge: Collectors are from Venus, Dealers	Gary Adkins	PNG08-004	54:40	president of PNG. In this
PNG Sharing the Knowledge: Behind the Scenes at Whitman	Mary Counts &	PNG08-005	30:52	Whitman Publishing produces many of the most utilized books in the numismatic industry including the Guide Book United States Coins, or Red Book. Creating these books and maintaining relations with the authors is coordinating
PNG Living History: Catherine Bullowa, March 8, 2008	Interviewer: David	PNG08-006	12:51	Catherine Bullowa has been a major force in numismatic for decades. She continues to attend conventions and buy and sell some of the rarest coins. Hear and see this venerable lady of numismatics.
PNG Sharing the Knowledge: Modern Coins	Scott Schechter	PNG09-001	70:52	controversial area. When an
PNG Living History: Q. David Bowers, August 7, 2009	Q. David Bower	PNG09-002	65:32	Dave Bowers is one of the most prolific writers in numismatics as well as being involved many of the great coin sales over the last 50 years. His name is synonymous with auctions, rare coins and great collectors. He shares the
PNG Share the Knowledge: Ask the Experts	Gary Adkins, Jeff	PNG10-001	62:58	The Professional Numismatists Guild is comprised of the most respected dealers in the country. Three of the PNG's top experts answer questions about how to successfully participate in the coin hobby. They address grading, u
Timeline	Speaker	PNG11-001		Something about the Professional Numismatists Guild
PNG Awards Banquet 2017	Robert Bruegge	PNG17-001	37:39	The Professional Numismatists Guild is America's largest and oldest organization devoted to buying and selling coins. Each year they honor their membership for service including Lifetime Achievement Award Winner, Beth Dei

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

PNG Living History: Wm. Fox Steinberg, 10/1/88	Interviewer: Dav	PNG88-001	36:54	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Harry Forman, 10/1/88	Interviewer: Dav	PNG88-002	56:26	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Abner Kreisberg, 7/12/88	Interviewer: Dav	PNG88-003	20:50	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Jerry Cohen, 7/16/88	Interviewer: Dav	PNG88-004	37:32	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Iraj Sayah, 7/12/88	Interviewer: Dav	PNG88-005	16:10	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Wm. & Eliz. Wisslead, 6/30/88	Interviewer: Dav	PNG88-006	11:57	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Katherine Ortega, 10/25/88	Interviewer: Dav	PNG88-007	11:38	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Silvano DiGenova 11/7/88	Interviewer: Dav	PNG88-008	20:00	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Walter Breen 8/88	Interviewer: Dav		14:45	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Eva Adams, 8/88	Interviewer: Ed	PNG88-010	17:50	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Chester Krause, 8/88	Interviewer: Dav	PNG88-011	8:20	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Mary Brooks, 8/88	Interviewer: Ed	PNG88-012	16:25	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: A.M. "Art" Kagin, July 21, 1988	Interviewer: Dav	PNG88-013		Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: John Ford, 8/12/89	Interviewer: Dav	PNG89-001	55:00	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Leon Hendrickson, 8/12/89	Interviewer: Dav	PNG89-002	35:08	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Hy Brown, 3/3/90	Interviewer: Dav	PNG90-001	36:59	Hy Brown was called "Mr. Commem" long before anyone else. He has been involved in coins since 1936 and has known almost everyone in the business. Hear tales of the early days in this candid interview.				
PNG Living History: Dean Oakes, 3/3/90	Interviewer: Dav	PNG90-002	42:45	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Mark Yaffe, 11/10/90	Interviewer: Dav	PNG90-003	43:26	Interviewed by David Lisot				
PNG Living History: John Love, 11/10/90	Interviewer: Dav	PNG90-004	35:43	David Lisot				
PNG Living History: Sam Lopresto, 2/8/91	Interviewer: Dav	PNG91-001	43:37	Sam Lopresto is known as perhaps the greatest promoter of coin conventions in America. The Long Beach Numismatic, Philatelic, and Baseball Card Exposition is one of the largest coin shows of the year, plus it is held three times a year.				
PNG Living History: Harlan White, 2/8/91	Interviewer: Dav	PNG91-002	54:53	by David Lisot				
PNG Banquet: Salute to Koppenhavers, 7/25/94	Paul & Glenda	PNG94-001	56:00	After 16 years of service the Executive Director of the Professional Numismatists Guild decides to step down. See the banquet where Paul Koppenhaver and his wife Glenda are honored.				
Coin Market's Top Traders	David Hall, Silva	PNG97-001	62:08					
Famous Coin Collectors and Their Collections	Q. David Bower	PNG97-002	43:19					
How Coins are Graded at PCGS	Rick Montgome	PNG97-003	61:42					
How to Be a Successful Coin Dealer	Steve Ivy & Ric	PNG97-004	54:00					
How to Expand Coin Hobby & Protect Consumer	Scott A. Travers	PNG97-005	75:04					
Marketing Rare Coins	David Hall	PNG97-006	57:00					
Perspective on Ancient & Modern Money & Gold	R.E. McMaster,	PNG97-007	60:05					
Rare Coin Market in the 21st Century	David Hall	PNG97-008	57:00					
Rare Coins and the Law	Armen R. Vartia	PNG97-009	54:00					
Auction Buying & Selling Secrets	Pamela Beards	SCCA95-032	58:00					
Treasure Experience	Producer, Robe	SCEG90-001	35:00					
Treasure Hunting Made Easy	Carl Fismer	SCEG90-001	35:00					
Arthur C. Clarke: before 2001	Producer Rober	SCEG93-001	22:00					
Coinage of Croesus of Lydia	Harlan Berk	SNS96-001	45:00					
Collecting Small Size Paper Money	Roger H. Duran	SPMC10-001	23:39					
Video Guide for the Full-Step Jefferson Nickel	Susan & Richar	SRS89-001	50:00					
Video Guide for Jefferson Nickel Error & Variety	Susan & Richar	SRS90-001	55:00					
Ezra Meeker and the Oregon Trail	Robert Van Ryz	SUSC91-001	31:14	The story of the creation of the Oregon Trail commemorative half dollar first issued in 1926 is told by veteran reporter and journalist Bob Van Ryzin. His research includes maps and photos of the cross country covered wagon trail.				
Minting Characteristics of California Commemoratives	Ray Mercer	SUSC91-002	26:53	Ray Mercer, well known numismatist and involved with the Society for Collecting US Commemoratives, examines the availability and strike of the commemorative coins struck for California; including the Bay Bridge, California J				
Commemorative Coin Highlights	Larry Shepherd	SUSC91-003	57:00	Larry Shepherd assembled and sold the finest known collection of United States silver commemorative coins. He discusses and shows highlights from his famous collection in this slide and lecture presentation delivered to the S				
Overview of the 1893 Columbian Expo	Albert K. Hall	SUSC91-004	46:29	Longtime collector Albert Hall shares original pictures and many of the collectibles that mark the 400th anniversary of Columbus' arrival in the New World. You'll be amazed at all there is to collect from America's first major expo				
Future U.S. Coinage: A View from the Top	Esteban E. Torr	SUSC92-001	50:11	Congressman Esteban E. Torres, D-West Covina, California, is a member of the Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee, and chairs the Subcommittee on Consumer Affairs and Coinage. His views on America's comm				
Ask the Commemorative Experts	Don & Helen Ca	SUSC92-002	61:52	Presented to the Society for U.S. Commemorative Coins, this presentation presents a candid and at times irreverent look at the coin market and U.S. commemoratives. Each of the speakers is a past-president of SUSCC and a				
California Commemorative Coins and Memorabilia	Jerry Yahalom	SUSC93-001	22:33	The state of California was responsible for many of America's commemorative coins. Along with these coins various items were produced for packaging, display, and shipping. Today this "commemorabilia" has become one of t				
Minting Process & Its Effect on Commem	Alan Herbert	SUSC93-002	45:11	Alan Herbert is editor of COINS magazine and longtime error coin specialist. In this presentation Alan explains the minting process and how it can affect coins, particularly commemoratives. You'll see full-screen pictures showin				
Commemorative Coins of 1893	Frank W. Du Va	SUSC94-001	37:00	The first commemorative coins of the United States were struck for the Columbian World's Fair that began in 1893. Learn about the different varieties and why the mintage figures are in question about this first of American com				
Comments on the Rothenberger Commem Collection	Larry Shepherd	SUSC94-002	57:00	Larry Shepherd is one of the authorities on gem quality United States silver commemorative coins. In this video he discusses and shows highlights from the famous collection of Mr. Rothenberger, called one of the finest ever as				
Elgin Commemorative Half Dollar	Robert Van Ryz	SUSC94-003	37:00	The tale of the Elgin half dollar is one of artistic sincerity and perseverance. Hear the story of this exciting commemorative coin and unbuild memorial from one of America's noted journalists and numismatic researchers, Robert				
National Bank Notes of Fort Worth, Texas	James Fitzgerald	TNA02-001	46:00	Told by paper money dealer Jim Fitzgerald.				
Coinage of the War Between the States	Raymond Ashle	TNA10-001	29:27	The Civil War time period continues to captivate collectors' attention and interest. The numismatic issues from that time period offer some challenging areas for adding to a portfolio.				
Coin Show Safety	Doug Davis	TNA10-002	35:58	Doug Davis has been involved in law enforcement, city management and coin conventions for many years. He is founder of the Numismatic Crime Investigation Center that helps locate stolen coins by working with local police. I				
Collecting Liberty Seated Coinage	Dick Osburn	TNA10-003	59:27	Seated Liberty coinage represents one of the more challenging areas of coin collecting. The different series were struck for decades and have many die varieties and rarities. Learn about this challenging coinage from one of th				
Standing Liberty Quarters	J.H. Cline	TNA10-004	46:40	Mr. Cline is considered to be one of the primary authorities on standing Liberty quarters in the country. As a specialist in this field Cline shares what he has learned from years of experience dealing what is considered to be one				
Vive Mexico! Numismatic Issues of the Revolution	Ricardo de León	TNA10-005	43:50	The coinage of Mexico represents some of the most challenging and interesting areas for collectors. Ricardo is one of the most entertaining presenters as he uses his background as educator and journalism to share his passio				
What to Expect at a Coin Auction	Jim Fitzgerald	TNA10-006	11:41	Jim Fitzgerald has experience at some of America's most prestigious numismatic auction houses including Heritage and Spinks/Smythe. In his role as consignment director and cataloguer he learned firsthand what takes place				
Coin Photography Basics	Clyde Townsen	TNA12-001	47:13	Photographing coins is specialized business.				

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

Selling Coin on eBay	Barry Healey	TNA12-002	53:36	Selling coins and paper money on Ebay can be fun and easy if you know what you are doing.
TNA Coin Convention Highlights 2012	Interviewer: Dav	TNA12-003	34:22	All kinds of coin happenings occur at a Texas Numismatic Association Convention.
Large Size Silver Certificates	Sergio Sanchez	TNA13-001	37:44	Paper money expert Sergio Sanchez talks the large size paper money.
Numismatic Personality: Ron Stoutjesdyk, June 1, 2013	Interviewer: Dav	TNA13-002	12:35	Pop has been involved in coins for years, specializes in tokens and has a son James that works for Heritage. Hear his story.
TNA Coin Convention Highlights 2013	Interviewer: Dav	TNA13-003	42:19	Find out why people come to the convention, Convention report from Doug Davis, How to become a TNA volunteer, Market report, TNA Presidential report and in memory of Steve Sanders and Barnard Loebe.
Collecting Early US Commemorative Coins	Carl Stang	TNA14-001	56:23	The first United States commemorative coin was struck in 1892. Since then a plethora were struck until 1953 comprising the classic set of commems. Carl Stang tells the story of these issues.
Fractional Currency and Other Solutions to the Small Change	Benny Bolin	TNA14-002	61:14	The Civil War caused a shortage of small change. Fractional issues of paper money had to issued to alleviate the shortage making for a most interesting area for collectors.
TNA Coin Convention Highlights 2013	Interviewer: Dav	TNA14-003		Includes TNA Show Promoter Talks About New Convention Location, How to be a TNA Volunteer, Eight Year Old Coin Collector Talks About the Hobby, Cool Coins & Currency! TNA 2014, Educational Chairman Talks About N
David Harper Numismatic Predictions	David Harper	TNA15-001	58:46	David Harper, Editor, Numismatic News has been in the numismatic hobby for more 40 years. His experience leads him to share predictions about the price of gold in 2040, changes in coin shows and conventions, changes in i
TNA Coin Convention Highlights 2015	David Lisot, Inte	TNA15-002	19:42	Featuring TNA President Debbie Williams on the TNA Convention, TNA coin convention report by Doug Davis, wisdom from a young coin, how a coin dealer came to faith in God, and Cool Coins!
How to Do Digital Numismatic Photography	John Barber	TNA18-001	50:56	John is a long-time collector, primarily of vintage U.S. type coins. He edits the Greater Houston Coin Club's newsletter and is a governor in TNA. He sees coin photography as a useful secondary hobby. John will provide a qu
TNA Coin Convention Highlights 2018	David Lisot	TNA18-002	21:56	Richard Laster Guides TNA as President, Texas Numismatic Association Devoted to Coin Collectors, TNA Membership Coin Convention, TNA Volunteers Make Coin Convention Possible.
TNA Coin Convention Awards Presentation 2018	Richard Laster	TNA18-003	31:37	The TNA awards their membership for numismatic exhibits and other service to their organization. Hear and see this year's recipients.
Evolution of Symbolism on Mexican Coinage	Max Keech	USMEX12-001	44:35	Supreme Junta of was found
Gold Cobs of Mexico	Philip Flemming	USMEX12-002	52:31	with a degree in classics that
Historical Images on Mexico's First Currency	Peter S. Dunham	USMEX12-003	61:32	understand indigenous
Numismatic Personality: Clyde Hubbard, November 3, 2012	Interviewers: Co	USMEX12-004	27:06	Two principal players from the Mexican Coin Company interview longtime Mexican and Latin American coin collector Clyde Hubbard.
US Mexican Numismatic Association Convention Highlights 2	Interviewer: Dav	USMEX12-005	34:24	Numismatic Association coin
Counterstamps on Coins of the Mexican War for Independen	Max Keech	USMEX13-001	55:54	Pradeau
Major Exhibit of Mexican Revolutionary Coin, Paper Money, &	Elmer Powell	USMEX13-002	19:19	Coin conventions offer important opportunities to learn about history and collecting when exhibits are displayed. An extensive collection of items from the Mexican Revolution was on display at the US Mexican Numismatic Asso
Paper Money of the Mexican Revolution	Elmer Powell	USMEX13-003	30:08	dictator Diaz and his rule of
Republica Mexicana Silver Minor Coinage Die Styles	Dave Busse	USMEX13-004	61:08	each of the denominations of
Shipwrecks and Mexican Coins	Daniel Frank Se	USMEX13-005	70:26	increased in popularity
Spanish Colonial Cob Coinage of Philip II & Philip III	Kent Ponterio	USMEX13-006	32:43	The cob coinage of the two Philips represents a difficult are in Spanish Colonial numismatics. This presentation focuses on showing how to tell the differences between the two issues.
US Mexican Numismatic Association Convention Highlights 2	Interviewer: Dav	USMEX13-007	57:00	The second annual gathering of the US Mexican Convention in Scottsdale has been considered a success. Dealers specializing in coins of Mexico and Latin America came together to buy, sell, trade and exchange information.
Early Mexican Republic 8 Reales Die Varieties	Mike Crowder	USMEX14-001	66:03	Mexican eight reales offer collectors a great series to collect with many rare dates and a plethora of overdates and varieties.
Iturbide's Coinage of Mexico	Carlos Jara	USMEX14-002	37:33	Iturbide was instrumental in helping gain Mexico's independence from Spain and became its first ruler. Coins created during his short reign are popular with collectors.
Mexican Republic 2 Escudo Gold Coins	J.R. Rollo	USMEX14-003	45:32	This series consists of many rarities and varieties in this newly released information.
Spanish Colonial Contemporary Counterfeits	Bob Gurney	USMEX14-004	87:04	The coinage of Mexico and the New World quickly became important for global commerce. As it did so it became counterfeited. These issues are now of importance to collectors.
US Mexican Numismatic Association Coin Convention Highli	David Lisot, Inte	USMEX14-005		Hear about this popular convention including how it was founded, why it is so popular, cool coins at the show, kids, new books and more!
Caballito Pesos of Mexico	Allan Schein	USMEX15-001	36:08	The coin was deigned by the Frenchman Charles Pillet. The significance of each design element is discussed.
Mexico City Eight Escudo Gold Coins of 1715	Phil Flemming	USMEX15-002	61:12	Researcher Phil Flemming tells the story of the 1715 8 escudo and the different types and varieties.
Mexican Proclamation Medals	Kent Ponterio	USMEX15-003	45:03	Each time there was a new king in Spain a special medal was issued to commemorate the event. These medals can be quite rare and many are very beautiful.
Muera Huerta Peso of Mexico	Angel Smith	USMEX15-004	53:11	Learn the story of the "death peso" issued by Pancho Villa during the Mexican Revolution.
US Mexican Numismatic Association Convention Highlights 2	Interviewer: Dav	USMEX15-005	49:22	Hear about cool coins, new books, items in auction, kids in coins, and much more!
Carlos & Joanna Coinage of Mexico	Cori Sedwick Da	USMEX16-001	42:18	This is the first coinage struck in Mexico. Hear the history, see examples, and learn the rarity of the different issues of this series.
Early Costa Rican Coins and Their Ties to the Mexican War	Carlos Jara	USMEX16-002	43:45	Costa Rica has a special set of coinage from the early 1800's that relate to Mexico.
Mexican 8 Escudo Gold Coins of 1711 & 1712	Phil Flemming	USMEX16-003	63:02	Shipwrecks have a contributed a great deal to the understanding of the early gold coins of Mexico and their numismatic significance.
Montezuma Banknote Vignettes of Mexico	Peter S. Dunham	USMEX16-004	70:58	The image of the Aztec Indian ruler was used for various reasons to inspire and unify the common people. Peter Dunham tells this interesting and well-researched story.
Numismatic Profile: Don Bailey, October 8, 2016	Interviewer: Dav	USMEX16-005	26:19	Don is well known in Mexican numismatics for being a dealer, numismatic writer, one of the founders of the US Mexican Numismatic Association, and authority on the Maximilian era.
Philippines Countermarked Coins Concerning Mexico	Kyle Ponterio	USMEX16-006	30:11	Learn the many different coins that circulated in the Philippines.
US Mexican Numismatic Association Convention Highlights 2	Interviewer: Dav	USMEX16-007	54:26	Hear about this great gathering of people interested in the coinage of Latin America including the popularity of the convention, some cool coins, new books and much more!
Mexican Coins in Costa Rican Numismatics	Manuel Chacon	USMEX17-001	36:37	Mexican coin were counterstamped for use in Costa Rica.
Mexican Colonial Proclamation Medals	William Sigl	USMEX17-002	80:32	Types of proclamation medals, why they were issued, restrikes, cities from which they were issued and by whom.
One Peso Bank Note of the Banco Minero	Peter Dunham	USMEX17-003	61:27	Includes history of earliest Mexican notes under Maximilian and Diaz, how to read a bank note, and meaning of the imagery.
Pillar Fractional Coins of the Mexico City Mint	Brad Yonaka	USMEX17-004	42:03	Die varieties and overdates of this popular Colonial issue.
US Mexican Numismatic Association Convention Highlights 2	David Lisot, Inte	USMEX17-005	34:43	Includes awards ceremony, Cool Coin, why people collect, and about the USMex Coin Convention.
World Countermarks on Mexican Coinage	Kyle Ponterio	USMEX17-006	53:10	Early Mexican coins were one of the first worldwide currencies. Many countries counterstamped these coins to validate their usage.
How the Coin Business Has Changed Since the 1970's	Paul Nugget	USRG15-001	46:42	Longtime numismatist Paul Nugget shares his stories about his career in the coin market.
Tales of Rare US Gold Coins	James "Jimmy"	USRG15-002	55:07	Coin Collectors Club Meeting
US Branch Mint at Dahlona, GA	Carl Lester	USRG16-001	70:54	Georgia where some many
Coin Collecting Boards of the 1930's and 1940's	David W. Lange	WHIT07-001	58:27	collection of coins they have
How Much Do You Know About Counterfeit Confederate Cur	George B. Trem	WHIT07-002	34:07	the Confederate government
Inside Secrets of the 100 Greatest American Medals and Tok	Katherine Jaegg	WHIT07-003	61:20	continuing series of books
Whitman Coin and Collectibles Exposition Highlights- 2007 A	Dawn Burbank	WHIT07-004	31:13	group hosts premier coin and
Abraham Lincoln Inspires the Children	Dennis Boggs a	WHIT09-001	54:25	Dennis Boggs plays the role of America's 16th president with dignity and authenticity. In this video presentation he tells the story of Lincoln's life to a group of more than 500 grade schooler's. If you ever wanted to believe that y
Abraham Lincoln: The Image of His Greatness	Dennis Tucker	WHIT09-002	34:27	Whitman publisher Dennis Tucker presents a behind-the-scenes look at the making of Fred Reed's monumental new book, Abraham Lincoln: The Image of His Greatness. You will marvel at how our nation's greatest president f
Collecting Fractional Currency	David Stittely	WHIT09-003	60:08	virtually disappeared during
Great Numismatists I've Met: From B. Max Mehl to Present D	Q. David Bower	WHIT09-004	62:32	Among modern numismatists, few have reached the legendary status of Q. David Bowers. David has been a coin dealer researcher, auctioneer and award-winning author since the early 1950's. In this video and PowerPoint pr

Vid Cat Inventory 5/1/09

History of the Red Book	Kenneth Bresse	WHIT09-005	41:29	No other coin guide book has influenced as many collectors the Guide Book of United States Coins, known nationwide as the "red Book." Now, hobby legend and longtime Red Book editor Kenneth Bressett recounts the marvel
Modern Chinese Counterfeit Pandemic	Dr. Gregory Dubay	WHIT09-006	27:55	Dr. Dubay has traveled to China and seen and met the Chinese counterfeiters who are flooding the world market with numismatic reproductions. He shows examples of four levels of product they are creating from crude, easy to
New Technology and the Engraving Process	John Mercanti	WHIT09-007	30:32	Chief Engraver for the United States Mint John Mercanti discusses new technologies used to create America's coinage. Examples are show of some of the new commemorative coins being created. You will also see pictures of
SPMC Moves into the Future	Mark Bo Anders	WHIT09-008	31:58	Collectors was founded in
Thieves Love Coins	Lee Taylor	WHIT09-009	26:18	Rare coins are easily stolen and a favorite item for robbers and thieves. Lee Taylor is a divisional director for Hugh Woods, an international insurer of tangible items including rare coins. Hear how you can protect yourself, your
Whitman Convention Highlights: Philadelphia, September 2010	David Crenshaw	WHIT09-010	22:55	Convention General Manager David Crenshaw opens this video explaining what was involved in creating this first ever Whitman Convention in Philadelphia. We then see and hear from others participating at the convention.
Faces of Cleopatra on Coinage	Gabriela Vlahov	WHIT12-001	38:19	Cleopatra was not as beautiful as Hollywood has imagined but she was an important figure in coinage. See examples and hear the stories of this coins.
Treasury Notes of the War of 1812	Donald H. Kagin	WHIT12-002	47:04	Dr. Kagin explains the notes issue during the war fought with the British in 1812 and their significance to numismatics.
Whitman Expo Convention Highlights Baltimore June 2012		WHIT12-003		Great coin stories from Baltimore.
Collecting Colonial Paper Money	Ray Williams	WHIT12-004	47:08	about this area of collecting
Collecting State Copper Coinage 1785-1788	Ray Williams	WHIT12-005	47:52	Learn about Colonial Copper.
Conversation with John Mercanti, Former US Mint Chief Engraver	John Mercanti	WHIT12-006	42:53	by with the Mint
History of Early America Told Through Its Coinage	William Nipper	WHIT12-007	51:36	in the numismatics of the
Whitman Expo Convention Highlights Baltimore Winter 2012	Interviewer: David	WHIT12-008	34:37	Highlights from the Whitman Baltimore Expo.
Collecting Southern Gold Coins of the United States; The Mint	Jeff Garrett	WHIT13-001		NOT EDITED
George Morgan Sketchbook	Karen Lee	WHIT13-002	43:01	undaunted efforts to help
Introduction to Collecting Ancient Coins	Michael Markowitz	WHIT13-003	69:57	appear to be a daunting task.
United States Silver Dollars 1794-1804	Q. David Bowers	WHIT13-004	33:33	Karstedt and Warren Miller.
Whitman Expo Convention Highlights Baltimore March 2013	Interviewer: David	WHIT13-005	88:16	David Crenshaw, Expo
American Gold and Platinum Eagles	Edmund C. Moy	WHIT13-006	62:26	Edmund Moy was Director of the United States from 2006 until 2011. He tells the story of the gold and platinum Eagles that have been so popular with investors worldwide.
Behind the Scenes at the United States Mint	Edmund C. Moy	WHIT13-007	71:30	Edmund Moy was Director of the United States from 2006 until 2011. He shares story about his tenure while Director.
Coins and Medals Commemorating George Washington	Ray Williams	WHIT13-008	34:15	George Washington has been one of the most revered characters in American history. His image has been placed on a plethora of numismatic items.
Coins in the Bible	Michael Markowitz	WHIT13-009	44:26	The Bible gives reference to many coins. Find out the passages and coins that are mentioned.
Whitman Expo Convention Highlights Baltimore 2013 November	Interviewer: David	WHIT13-010	33:43	Great coin stories from Baltimore.
Ancient Roman Coins for Beginners	Mike Markowitz	WHIT14-001		Learn the basics about collecting ancient coins.
Meet Three Legendary Numismatists	Q. David Bowers	WHIT14-002	65:37	Famous personalities of the coin trade answer questions from the audience.
Smart Investing in Gold and Platinum	Edmund C. Moy	WHIT14-003	75:39	Former Mint Director makes the case for investing in precious metals.
Whitman Baltimore Expo Highlights 2014 March	Interviewer: David	WHIT14-004		Great coin stories from Baltimore.
Colonial Coin Collecting 101	James Glickman	WHIT17-001	64:01	Covers the basics of collecting Colonial coins including the different issues, how to collect them, grading, references to use and much more.
Colonial Williamsburg's Numismatic Collection	Erik Goldstein	WHIT17-002	61:23	The Colonial Collection of Williamsburg, Virginia has some great examples of numismatic coin and paper items. You will be surprised at the depth of the collection and what is included in the Colonial period of early America.
Transition from State to Federal Coinage	Chuck Heck	WHIT17-003	55:15	The switch from the coinage of the individual America Colonies until the first issues of the young United States is rich with imagery that combines older European traditions and those of the ideals of the colonists. States such as